

NDANA MY LOVE

(Based on a True Story)

Season 2



A Collaboration By

SABZ aka Shamiso

(0772 110 988)

&

Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu

(0773 979 100)

Chapter 1

Ndanatsei

Ini zvekuenda kumusha ne mwana was a no kwandiri what if something happens kumwana wangu ndozviudza ani. Ivo maparents aTaku aidii kungouya kuno kwacho...

Me " But Taku I know unogona kuti hee Ndana but look everyone else is coming kuzoona mwana kuno wani"

Him " Ndana my parents are not everyone they need to be respected handiti"

Me " True but alli am saying is ko mwana kana akarwara who will be accountable"

Him " Let's close the issue ndazvinzwa baba vemwana zvamataura"

Akabva aenda paApp kwakunyarara. Ndakazongonyarara pandakaona kuti iye anyarara.

Takaita time akanyarara kudaro ini ndaitoitawo zvangu zve app yangu...

Taku " Ndakuona ndakuenda kumba

Me " Kumba!! thought uri kurara kuno kaini

Him " Changed my mind let me go home...

Me " Oooh hooo nhai"

Him " Yes"

Akabva atora ma car keys and kwaku kisser Jayden kwakubuda... Kana zvake kumbondi kisser I guess he was pissed ne nyaya yangu yekuramba kuenda kumusha...

Ndakasara zvangu ndichitamba game paphone. Until Mhamha vadzoka...

Mhamha " Eeh waswera sei Ndana"

Me " Ndaswera zvangu Mhamha murisei"

Her " Ndaswera ko asi mukwasha wangu haasati auuya kani"

Me " Auya zvake aenda kumba"

Her " Hoo nhai asi makonana here kuzongoenda kumba without saying"

Me " He came akati tiende kumusha next weekend kunoratidza his parents mwana

Her " And???"

Me " And I refused cause vanhu vekumusha vanobata bata so I heard

Her " What were your exact words Ndana!!

Me " I told him zvandataura Mhamha

Her " Unopenga here mwana iwewe... did you really have to go there!!

Me " Ndatanga ndaramba zvakanaka but Taku haanzwisise so I had to base my argument

She stood up

" Haaa yaaa Ndana zvimwe zvinhu bvunzawo mhani. Chinokutadzisa kungoenda kumusha kwacho chii moreover mwana uyu ndewe kwa Mujeni ka...

Vakapopota but I kept quiet kusvika vabuda. Maid akauya ne supper ndikadya kwakurara zvangu na Baby wangu...

Ndakazomutswa na Mhamha kuma 2 am ndikavaona vakabata Jay hana yangu yakarova thought ndamurarira like she always says usayamwise mwana wakarara unomuvhimidza nezamu...

" Iwe Ndana mwana wamuchinja diaper here before warara"

Me " I can't remember"

Ndakangonzwa yava mbama and haucheme

" Pfutseki mhani iwe uri munhu werudzi kasika kumuka izvozvi so handisi kuseka!!"

Vakadaro Mhamha ndakapasvetuka..

Her " Chinja mwana uyu fokofu mhani!!"

Ndakaita fast chaiyo kuchinja mwana. Ndapedza ndakaramba ndakamira

" Saka diaper iri unoda kuti ribviswe nani irori hee"

Ndakari nhonga kwakuisa mubin... Mwana aisachema zvake but he was awake

" Gara apa I want you to feed this baby now!!!"

Ndakagara kwakutanga kuyamwisa mwana wacho... Zvairwadza but face yanga yakapfekwa na Mhamha ka.. Ndakayamwisa weduwe kusvika mwana wacho azvibvisa ega pamukaka vakasiya vasetter alarm ye after two hours kwakunorara...

The following morning I said Hie to Taku pa App but haana kana kudaira zvake. That afternoon ndakaona Vasikana vauya kumba...

Me " Ko zvamauya makabata mabag kumba kwasara ani"

Beau " Tanzi na Bamkuru endai henyu kumba ivo vachange variko kumba daily "

Me " hoo"

Zvakandinetsa kutaura chokwadi saka meaning Taku haachauya kuno... kuti atsamwa nhai nenyaya yekusaenda kumusha kwangu

Takaswera zvedu Mhamha pavakadzoka she asked the same question. And got the same answer. She just looked at me kwakuenda kubedroom kwavo. Vakazotuma Beau kuzotora Jayden.... Ndakasara kwakudya supper ndapedza she called me...

"Ndana mangwana morongedza hembe dzako ne dze mwana wofonera murume wako kuti tapedza anouya achikutorai "

Me " Asi makutidzinga pano here"

Her " Zvandataura zvapinda papi pakukudzinga. Masungiro apera it's time to go back home"

Me " But I had asked Taku to stay a little bit longer"

Her " That doesn't matter iwe uchamuudza kuti you changed your mind wakuda kuenda kumba kwako tiri kunzwanana here"

Me " Ok if you say so"

Her " Another thing Mai nhanha kana maenda kumba kwenyu handisi kuda kunzwa kuti Jayden arwariswa newe Ndana ndinomutora Jayden kumuendesa kuMatthew Rusike home toziva kuti mwana uyu inherera... iyo nyaya yako yekuramba kuenda kumusha kwaTaku uchipumha huroyi gara wachera gomba usvipe puu koho koho kusvipiramo wandinzwa hazvotaurwe izvozvo"

Me " Ehoyi Mhamha "

Vakabva vatangakugeza Jayden vapedza kwakumupihwa kuti ayamwe ndakabva ndaenda kubedroom kwangu. Nyaya yekuenda kumba yanga yandibhohwa fani at least here Mhamha was helping me alot. Ndakazongoti haisi nyaya at least Beau will be around....

Mai vaNdana

Ende futi zvandoitirwa na Ndanatsei ka. Ndakashaya pekupinda nenyadzi. Anga aenda hake Taku but ndaizotarisa naye seiko mwana uyu iiish zvakaoma weduwe.

Ndakatadza kurara ndichifunga kuti saka mukwasha ari kunzwa sei ipapo ummm zvakaoma.

Ndakaenda kubasa ndikadzoka ndakarwadziwa ndaona ana Beau kureva kuti silently Taku was communicating kwakubva mweya mutsvene andijekesera kuti it was time for Ndana to go back home.

Ndakamuudza kuti mwangwana acho varongedze vaende....

Ndakaenda kubasa the following day kwakuonana ne friend yangu Mai Huku taishanda tese takabvira kare tichingowirirana... Takagara zvedu muoffice mangu tichitaura palunch

Her " Ko ariseiko Ndana mazuvaano na Boy boy wedu"

Me " Zva Ndana akomana ini ndiri kutonyara izvozvi"

Her " Ko kunyareiko vasikana munonyarei"

Me " Zvakaoma"

I explained to her what happened

Her " Yuwiii zvakaoma nhai imi chiiko na Ndanatsei uyu nhai iwe"

Me " Hameno shuwa zvoita kunge ini ndini ndamuudza izvozvo

Her " Exactly zvandanga ndichida kutaura hazvitoite unoita kunge ndiwe uri kufurira mwana.... iye mukwasha kuzoenda kumba ummm. But iwe uchiri kugarirei naye masungiro rudziiko nhai shamwari iwayo"

Me " Ndakatomuudza manheru nhasi ndowana aenda. Iye anga ati vakawirirana nemurume wake kumbogara"

Vakaseka. I told her kuti ndanga ndichitotyira muzukuru wangu kuti anosvuuka nekutariswa nenzara

Her " Ummmm zvakaoma saka iwe mwana wako anomboda kunamatorwa uyo munoti nungo dzake idzodzo dziri dzega here idzodzo hauoni baba vacho but zve murume zvinonzwisika although iri mweya yetsvina chaiyo"

Me "Ummmm zvakaoma vasikana ndinoona sekuti kumwe kuzviitisa ini kuti mweya???"

Extension yangu yakabva yarira anga ari munhu wekuoffice kwa Mai Huku.

" Regai ndiende kuOffice kwanzi mukuru ari kundida tozotaura"

Vakadaro vapedza kutaura kwakuenda...

Muchaneta

I couldn't wait ini ndanga ndanonokerwa cause muitiro wa Taku wanga wakundibhohwa manje kubva andiona sekunge ndinosemesa kudaro.

Kubasa aisatomboda kana kutaura neni. We had shifted from being friends to enemies. Thursday ndakakumbira off ndikapihwa for Friday I was so happy kani. Tarisai anga akati Sekuru vacho vaive kuMt Darwin chaiko.

Takamukira Friday morning tikasvika ku Darwin kwacho. Takambogara zvekuti mahours chaiwo hanzi vanga vaita emergency zvekuti vanga vakuti tidzokere tozodzoka but ummm ndaitoda zvekuti nditobve ndane solution Monday chaiye it had to work aaah so we decided to wait....

Takazodeedzwa kwakubvisa bhutsu pamusuwo ndokukotama kupinda muHut masekuru vaye... Apa ndakabva ndatanga kukosora chaiko kunhuwa kwebute ndakatambidzwa towel nyoro na Tarie kwakuisa pamuromo....

Sekuru " Eeeh mavingei pano"

Ndakagumwa na Tarie kwakutanga kutsanangura zvandaida

Vakaseka...

" Ndinoda kuti andide but ndinongoda zvinhu zvisinganetse nekuti ndaisada zvemushonga izvi ndaingoda andide"

Sekuru thinking

Nxaa kabenzi saka isu avekuda kutishandisa nekuti zvaramba here

Sekuru " Hooo nhai anonzi ani

Ndakanzi taura ndakatarisa mu dish rinemvura. I spoke his name kwakubva ndamuona Taku.

Him " Ndiye here"

Me " Hongu"

Ndakariisa pasi.

Sekuru thinking

Ummm murume anonamata kauyu ummm saka regai tiite zvakareruka zvacho tirege kuzvipinza mumatambudziko

Vakazotipa mushonga wekuzora kuface. Hanzi ndikazora Taku anondida.

Sekuru " Ukapera munofanirwa kuramba muchidzoka kunyangwe zvakufamba but kuno munofanirwa kudzoka tanzwanana here"

Me " Ehoyi maita basa"

Tarisai "Maita basa Sekuru"

Vakapihwa \$150 usd na Tarie kwakubva tatopinda muroad kudzokera.

Tarie " Mucha next time usaite zvawaita waratidza kushoora munhu haakubatsire next time

Me " Ndaida kutsanangura kuti vanzwisise kuti handisi kuda zviri deep ini

Tarie " Hameno but dai washandisa some other wording.

Me " Ok"

Takasvika kuHarare uri mufaro wega wega... I was now going to get Taku.....

Regai tione zvedu...

Chapter 2

Takudzwa

I was pissed handidi kunyeba. How could Ndana say that about my parents. Kureva kuti pese paaivaona aitoona varoyi nhai. Ndosaka pavaiuya nemaparcels Ndana anga asingatambire kana kurongedza. Kutya kuroiwa ndokunoita kuti asade hama dzangu nhai. Anga anyanyoonei pavari kusatoda kuti ndiendeko nemwana wangu. Apa ini ndokwandakakurira handiti dai vairoya vakatotanga neni here.

So it means maparents ake nehama dzake chete ndovachaguma vave hama dzedu zve. Ndakaona kuti ndikaramba ndiri pamba apa ndingaite zvimwe. Ndakasimuka kwakubuda ndichienda kumba.

Vanamainini vese hapana ainditarisira saka ndakawana kusina chikafu. Ndakangopinda mumagumbeze kwakurara. That day kana kunamata chaiko ndakatadza. Ndandakaremerwa mumoyo

Kuseni ndakamuka kwakugeza kuti ndiende kubasa. Ndakapinda mukitchen kuti ndiise chikafu ndandane nzara

Beau"mamuka sei bamkuru"

Me"ndamuka zvangu mamuka seiwo"

Beau"ndandisina kukusiirai sadza nezuro ndaifunga kuti muri kudzokera kuhoughton park"

Me"no its fine ndakabva kubasa ndadya. Hmmm ndakataura nasisi venyu saka vati imimi mese mumboenda kuhoughton park"

Beau"hoo kopano panosara ani manje"

Me"i will be coming here daily so dont worry"

Beau"saka hanzi tiende riinhi"

Me"nhasi chaiye"

Beau"ok regai tigadzirire tiende"

Me"its fine ndakuenda kubasa. Makey enyu munotakura. Ini ndine angu"

Ndakataura kwakutobuda zvangu kuenda kubasa. Ndakasvika kwakugara padesk pangu kwakutanga nekuvhura email.

Ndakaona muine imwe yairatidza kuti ndiri kufanira kuenda kubusiness conference kusouth africa coming friday

Benji akazopindawo but ndandakatorasika mupfungwa ndaifunga kure....

Benji"bambo muri sei"

Me"mushe mushe zviri kudini"

Benji"good good. You dont look good are you ok mudeacon"

Me"i am ok zvangu"

Benji"bambo ndakuzivai kwenguva refu haisi face yemunhu ari right iyi"

I was not going to tell Benji again. Advice dzake dzanga dzakatodhakwawo zvadzo. Instead of helping aitowedzera maproblems

e"ndiri bho. Ndaona email yebusiness conference are you going"

Benji"haa handisi kuenda ini"

Me"kohindava"

Benji"ndiri kutanga maexams next week iyoyo saka hazvibude."

Me"saka ndiri kuenda nani"

Benji"i heard kuti Onias nawashy then kune mumwe 1 from HR."

Me"iribho"

Benji"ini ndatora study leave saka rega ndimbonoverenga. Ndauya kuti ndigadzirise paper work yacho"

Me"its ok man. All the best in your exams"

Akabva abuda ini kwakusara. I was trying to concentrate but ndaitadza. Ndakafiller form reafternoon off kwakuenda kunodroper kwamanager nekubva ndabuda kuenda. Ndakubuda mubasement phone yangu yakarira. It was landline yepabasa...



Me:hello

Voice:bhudhi muri sei

Nxaaa it was Mucha

Me:uri kudei


Mucha:do you have to reply like that here. Ndaona form renyu reafternoon off saka i was just wondering kuti are you ok. Am just checking on you"

Me:nxaaa


Ndakabva ndacutter fon. Ndiyewo mumwe anga ari source yemaproblems angu. Of course not to a greater extend but anga ainewo contribution yakewo ipapo. Ndakadriver kwakuenda kumba. Ndakasvikopinda kwakurara. Ndakazomuka papaye kwakubika sadza kwakudya


Part of me was wondering kuti ndakabva kwaambuya ndisina kuoneka but another part was telling me kuti siyana nazvo. Kana vangu vabereki vasina kukosha why kukoshesa vemumwe....

Ndakaona message from Ndana but i never bothered to reply. Ndakazomuka kwakubika sadza kwakudya. Ndakadya kwakusuka nekurongedza. Kondanga ndave bhachura futi saka ndaifanira kutozviitira ndega. Kuseni ndakamukira kuenda kubasa. Kumasikati ndakazoonza message from Ndana..


 hi love. Kana wapedza basa kindly come and pick us.

Ndakabva ndapindura

 moda kutorwa muchiendeswepi

 kumba kweduzve. Asi hatisisina nzvimbo ikoko

 hoo ndandakanzwa sekunge wakati unoda kumboita mazuwa akati wandei uri ikoko

 i have changed my mind. I want to go back home

 ok

Ndakatoona kuti zviri nani adzoke kumba. Mubhurugwa mangu umu manga makurema saka i think akauya kumba zvazviri nani

I was relieved a bit from my stress knowing kuti manheru ndiri kunowana chikafu chemubhurugwa.

Pandakapedza basa ndakabva ndangobuda kwakurova mota ndakatanga kuenda pafood court yepana simon mazorodze kwakutenga pizza. Ndakanosiya kumba kwakunanga kwaambuya.

Ndakawana ambuya vasati vabva kubasa. Tezvara vanga vasipo futi. Ndakatoti better because ndandakunyara kubva kwandakaita ndisina kuoneka. Ndakamhoresana naNdana but airatidza kuva neattitude

Akauya kumota akabatirwa mabag naBeau. Ndakuda kumutsa akabva anditarisa

Her"are we not waiting for Beau"

Me"ari kuuya here wausina kutaura"

Her"asi pamakavadzinga nezuro maisada kuti vadzoke zvachose"

Me"Ndana... ndozvavataura here kuti vakadzingwa"

Her"then what was the meaning of sending her back kuno iwe uchiziva kuti tinogara naye"

Ndakaona kuti ndikada kutopindura rough handilume ini ndiri pama1. Ndakangonyarara. Ndakazoonza Beau wacho akuuya kwakubva apinda mumota.

Ndana"kouri kugara usina kutora mwana sei"

Beau"regai ndimutore"

Akaburuka kwakuuya kuzotora mwana uya kwakubva anogara naye kumashure. Ndakasimudza mota kwakubva ndananga kumba. Ndakasvikoparker kwakutora mwana kupinda naye mumba. Ndaida kuti mainini naNdana vawane mukana wekutakura mabag kuisa mumba.

Ndakaona Ndana akuteerawo asina chinhu mumaoko. Zvese ndakangoti better ndinyarare ndandisiri kutomboda zvinosimudza mhupo. Ndakasvikowaridzira mwana mucoat bed make...

Me"you can feed her whilst i am taking a bath"

Ndana"ok nditambidze"

Ndakatora mwana uya kwakumupa. Ndakanopinda mushower kwakubva ndageza. Ndakawana mwana arara kwakubva ndamuisa mucoat bed. Ndapedza ndakanotora pizza iya kwakuisa mumicrowave. Ndakadzoka nayo kwakubva ndatanga zvangu kumudyisa

Me"i have been missing you"

Akaramba akanyarara zvake

Me"thank you for giving me a son"

Ndana"ok"

Ndakazoisa pizza iya paside. I moved closer her. I wanted to kiss her but aitonzvengesa zvake muromo wake

Ndana"ukundikuvadza Taku"

Me"papi babe"

Ndana"pachironda"

Me"chirega kuita nharo babe. Chironda handiti chakavhara here. Chirara zvakana ndiuye"

Ndana"Nooo Taku!!! Nooo"

Me"kohindava futi babe"

Ndana"you dont love me Taku you dont love me at all. Wakauya uine lipstick tell me kuti yakabva kupi"

Me" i thought kuti nyaya yelipstick yakapera babe."

Ndana"ichipera musina kundiudza kuti zvakafamba sei here"

Me"for how long are you going to punish me Ndana. Chero ikanzi punishment yacho haiperi here babe. Look at me. Ingondipawo zvako ka1 zvako"

Ndana"no Taku no. Wakabva kumba kwedu usina kuoneka apa wakuda kuto acter as if everything is ok"

Me"but dai uriwe inini wainzwa sei dai ndaramba kuti mwana aende kuna mhamha vako"

Ndana"mwana achiri mudiki uyu. Zvekumba kwenyu ndingazviziva here iko kuchimboitika mamishaps akadaro"

Me"api manje"

Ndana"do you think kuti zviri zvega kuti munhu anotungwa nemombe parufu otoa. Aiwa uko mwana wangu haasi kuzoenda. Ivo mhamha ngavauye kuno"

Ndakaita kupera power chaiko

Me"ok fine lets leave that issue paside. Lets focus on us. Me and you"

Ndana"i cant"

Me"Ndana pliz. Ingondipawo ka1 zvako. I am begging you"

Ndana"i said no. Unoita zvinhu zvako secret unonyeba i even wonder kuti unondida here iwewe"

Me"Ndana une chokwadi here nemashoko auri kutaura. Ok fine kana usingade chirega ndiitire muzvidya"

Ndana"we will talk kana wakutaura chokwadi. For now leave me alone"

Akabva abuda zvake kuenda kusitting. Imwe pfungwa yakamboda kuti teera umuite by force. But imwezve yakanditi type iyi inokusungisa. Ndakaramba ndakagara pabed ndakabata musoro

Just a few months ago tanga tachata zvakanaka naka but pasina kana time everything was upside down.

Ndakazopinda mumachira kurara. Kana kunamata ndakatadzazve. Ndakazomutsa nemwana anga akuchema... ndakasimuka kwakumutara kwakunotsvaga mai vake....

Ndakamuwana akarara musitting. I think aiona zee world asati arara because ndochannel yanga iri pa tv. Ndakamumutsa...

Me"mwana akuchema"

Ndana"akuchema kupi akanyarara uyo"

Me"anyarara pandamutara. I think you need to check his diaper nekumupawo mukaka."

Ndana"nxaa"

Akaridza tsamwa achitora mwana uya. Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa ndichiedza kufunga kuti ndiye Ndana wandakaroora here uyu. Ndakazodzokera kubedroom kwakurara. Iye akazouyawo papaya kwakuisa mwana pakati kwakurawo

Kuseni ndakamukira kuenda kubasa. Hapana aitura neumwe. Ndakangobuda. Ndakadzoka manheru ngoma ndiyo ndiyo. Hapana aitura neumwe. Ndakazofunga kuti zvimwe ndizomboenda kwamufundisi kana ndabva kuconference. Maybe taigona kugadziriswa tikagara zvakanaka

Mazuva akafamba tichingogara saizvozvo. Iye aibva aenda kunorara kucorner kwemubhedha chero ndikaedza kumubata aitovhizura ruoko rwangu zvine simba. Day rekuenda kuconference rakasvika. Ndandakaremerwa muchiuno umu but ndanga ndiri kutongoenda ndakadaro...

Me"Mai Jay ndiri kuenda kusouth Africa kune conference iriko. Ndodzoka nxt week"

Ndana"mukuenda riinhi"

Me:"nhasi. Pandiri kubuda apa handichadzoka kumba ndiri kubva ndaenda"

Ndana"zvawakundiudza watopedza kurongedza manje. Enda zvako"

I was not in a mood of arguing. Ndakangozvuvva trolley case rangu kwakubuda. Ndakasvika kubasa kwakuenda kunotori voucher rangu re T and S. Ndakafambira zvese zvanda kwakunomira pafoyer. Ndopandaive ndamirira vamwe.

Ndakashamisika kuona Mucha ari kuuyawo achizvuwawo trolley case. Ndakafunga kuti zvimwe pakati paOnias naWashington vandandichienda navo pane afarirwa ari kuperekedzwa.

Ndakazonawo akupinda mumota...

Me:koiwe where are you going

Mucha:excuse me Mr Mujeni this is not a personal trip. Tese tiri kuita zvebasa. I am among the delegation iri kuenda

Me:oh ok

Ndakamutarisa kudai hameno zvandakanzwa. Kind of kunge ndamufarira.. Chero mbolimbo yangu yakabva yasimuka. I suppressed that feeling kwakubva ndatobata zvangu fon yangu kuenda painternet. Taizochinjana kudriver taakumberi...

Chapter 3

Takudzwa

Ndakavhunduka ndabatwa shoulder...

Mucha"bhudhi munoda pizza here or machips"

Me"kotatossvika pamvuma nhai"

Mucha"asi manga makotsira here. Ndokuigirai chii"

Onias"serious yacho yaakarowa nhasi ndeyemunhu ane nzara here iyi"

Me"never mind. Ndichiri bho. Thanks"

Kungotarisa Mucha kudai hameno zvandaibva ndanzwa. As much as i was not interested in her i was failing to suppress that feeling yanga iri kumuka mandiri

Ndakaburuka kwakuenda kutoilet. I was not hungry. Kana uine stress nzara chaiyo haiuye.

Ndakatenga mvura nemapicadilly kwakudzokera zvangu mumota. Ndakazoona papaya chikwata chiya chakudzoka. Mucha anga akabata pizza...

Washy"Taku wombodriver wo ka ndozotorawo kana kunana ngundu uko"

Nestress dzangu ndaidriver here ipapa

Me"hmmm musoro wangu uri kutema shaa. Ndozo driver kumberi uko for now let me rest a bit"

Onias"ndazviona mhani kuti this is the Taku that i know. Kounotauraka kuti warwara mudhara."

Mucha"vhura boot Washy mumedical aid kit mune maparacetamol"

Akabva aenda kuboot kuya kwakuuya nawo. Ndakangotambira ndikati ndichanwa

Mucha"but you need to eat first. At least ukadya zvinoita mushe. Tora pizza iyi udye"


Onias"mudhara munenge munotetawo imi. Mungabva matoita semwana mudiki kudaro here. Zvimwe ndezvekuzvishingisawo blaz. Idyai tione"

I had no option. Ndakatora pizza iya kwakudya. Ndakatora 2maslices kwakubva ndadya. Ndakanwa mvura. Mota yanga yasimuka takuenda. Mucha aiita kunditarisa neziso repacorner uku achismiller zvake.


Ndakafunga kumbotextira Ndana...

 hesi babe. I miss you


Anga atori online. Yakablue ticker but no reply. Ndakatexta futi


 tapfuura mvuma now


Yakablue ticker but no reply. Ndakatexta futi

 how is Jay. Tell him daddy is missing mummy


No response futi. Pandaive ndakuda kuvhara fon makabva mapinda message from Benji


 mudeacon


 ndeip mukoma muri seiwo. Kokusandiudzawo kuti Mucha ari kuendawo


 kkkkk hoo aendawo. Kungoti zvekubasa kwedu ndezvemadhiri. Aenda kunotsvagei munhu weku human resources

 zvakaoma apa zviri kuitwa zvacho

 haa motobata munamato mudeacon. Kufamba muchishikimanda road yese because uyo muedzo muhombe chaiwo


 haa ndinokunda baba. Ndinamatireiwo

 kkkkkkk haa uko hakusi kuside kwangu. Itoudzai mainini kumba uko kuti ndiri kufamba nemuyedzo paside ndibatireiwo munamato ndikunde

 haa ndinokunda. Ndifambire kuuya kuzodyiwa kamari ke T and S kuno here

 uchiti uyo anoda mari yako here. Angatokubhadhara ndiye kkkkk

 hamuna nyaya mukoma

 rega ndimboverenga mufambe mushe mudeacon

Ndakaona zvaitwa naMucha akagara paside pangu ndikangoti Mwari ndibatsirei. Apa aiti akada kunditaudza oswebura padhuze neni. Ndakazooka akukotsira kwakutondizembera. Ndakada kumubvisa....

Onias"mukoma mungabva madaro here ingosiyai arare. Mati angakuitei iye ari kuhope"

Washy"kkkkk Oni usadaro blaz kovakabva vakanganiswa naMucha uyu"

Oni"haa kuno kusango hakuna anonotaura zvaitika kuno kumba. Inenge ingoriwo mistake or accident zvopera zvakadaro"

Ndakatoona kuti team rekubasa kwedu ranga rakatofananawo zvaro. Hunhu humwe chete sevakazvarwa namai umwechete. Dai vaifamba naBenji vanhu ava vaiwirirana pahunhu hwavo

Mucha wacho aiita achinyatsosebedza musoro wake pandiri. Akatanga ari pashoulder kugumisira azonyatsorara pamakumbo pangu. Mbolimbo yangu yanga yachinyatsa kumira. Dai anga asina kukotsira aitozozvinzwa chete kuti something is wrong with me. Apa kana mararo here kana kuti chii anga achingoshanyarika ari pamakumbo pangu

Akatozomuka takusvika kububi. Ini wacho ndakazoti regai ndimbovhura bible ndimboverenga. Ndakazama kuda kuverenga asi hope dzakabva dzandikunda. Ndakabatwa nehope kwakutozomutswa tasvika paborder

Takanodhindisa mapassport kwakubva Onias naWashy vaenda kuno clear mota. Mucha akasara achingonditaudza taudza. Handinzwize kuti chii changa chichiitika pandiri but ndaiti ndikamutarisa ndodeveloper mafeelings.

Ndakazviudza kuti ndikangopinda muhotel chete ndombozvivarira ndonamata.

Mucha"musoro wangu wakutemawo nhai"

Me"tora mapills mumota unwe"

Mucha"its not severe. I think kutraveller. Uchapora zvawo"

Me"hoo"

Mucha"kowako uri sei"

Me"ndabho"

Ndandisiri kutoda zvenyaya naye zvangu. Ndaitoita kubiridzira kutarisa maboobs ake anga akabudikira panze

Vana Washy vakabva vadzoka. Takapinda mumota kwakubva tasimuka. Washy naOnias vaichinjana kudriver. Vairatidza kuti havana kana pressure zvavo because waitotaura zvavo nyaya dzavo vachiseka

Takasvika mulois trichatds midnight. Ndomanga muchiitirwa conferece yacho. Takatsvaga guest lodge kwakubva taita check in. Vana Washy naOni vakashandisa one room ini na Mucha kwakupindawo make make

Ndakanogeza kwakupinda mumagumbeze. Ndakazofunga kuti handina kunamata. Ndatanga kunamata ndakarara mumachira imomo. Ndakazongobiwa nehope ndiri pakati pekunamata....

The following day ndakaenda kubreakfast. Ndakaona Oni naWashy vakutopedza kudya zvavo. Mucha anga asipo mheni kuti anga atodya here

Oni"blaz mamuka sei. Musoro uri sei"

Washy"ndandakuda kutovaknockera kuti asi musoro wazoramba uchitema kani"

Oni"ava vakuru vezvemweya vajaira kumuka tray yebreakfast yatogadzikwa paside. Saka zvimwe vanga vatokanganwa kuti havasi kumba"

Washy"but blaz on a serious note ndichunireiwo kababe kekuchurch or kaninez kenyu. Hanzi mababie ekuchurch akarongeka "

Me""imi vakomana imi ka. Kune munhu anotsvagirwa babie here"

Oni"haa mudeacon obvious imi muri munhu mukuru ziso renyu rinoscreener ka iri"

Dai vaiziva zvavo kuti rakatotadza kuscreenira muridzi ziso racho. Nechimiro chemukadzi wangu hapana angambozvibvuma ndikataura kuti kana mubhedha haawarire

Mucha akazosvikawo. Akakwazisa vanhu vese. Anga akachena jealous down Anga akapfeka a short dress ne jacket mapulling socks nestilieto. Maboobs ake anga ari panze. Ndakamuyeva achinozviisira tea. She sat opposite me kwakudya zvake. Ini ndandangoyeva mazamu ake

Oni"Mucha pawagara apa blaz vanonwa tea here"

Washy"ndandichida kutozvitaurawo"

Mucha""musadaro imi ndibhudhi vangu ava"

Akataura achindibata ruoko. Ndandakunyara kuti ndandaonekwa ndakayeva munhu. Apa ndaiti ndikamutarisa ndainzwa kakungomufarira.

I dont know what was happening but my inner man was telling me kuti this is wrong. Although i had this conviction inside me my body was betraying me. I told myself kuti ndikangodzokera kumba ndombonoita prayer and fasting. Ndaida kuti mweya mutsvene andinzvengese...

We had our breakfast meeting na11. Ndakanogara pangi ndega. I started isolating myself from vanhu vatanga tauya navo. Takabreaker for lunch kwakuzodzokazve for another session. When it ended it was almost dark. Ndakaenda kunodya supper kwakunorara

Our last session yaiveko mangwana kuseni up to 12. Then after lunch kwakuine magames. Ndandazowiriranawo nethis south african guy anonzi Nashville.


He made my life easy. At least in trying to avoid Mucha ndandawana a friend. We exchanged numbers and we discussed a lot. Even mabusiness oppotunities

Pamagames Mucha akauya aine track suit and aida kukwana kwana patiri. Nashie haana chaaiona chakashata so he accomodated her.


She later complained kuti musoro uri kurwadza. Ini ndakaona kunga aitotsvaga zvake attention. Nashie akamuperekedza kuroom kwake kunorara. Isu takasara nana Oni we played and it was quite refreshing. Takazoparadzana later takuenda kumarooms edu


Conference was over and taida kusimuka mangwana around mid morning. Ndakasvika kwakupinda mushower. Ndapedza ndakazofunga kuti handina kumbotaura naNdana.

I took my fon kwakutexter

 hi love

Anga atori online but haana kuvhura chat yangu

 i miss you babie.

 how is my little one

Ndakaona asiri kuvhura mamessage angu. Ndakaita zvekufona but she did not answer. I finally gave up kwakupinda mumachira kurara.... ndakangopinda nekubatwa nehope kondandakanetazve....

Ndakavhunduka ndichinzwira kuhope knock padoor..

Me"ndiyani"

Mucha""ndini bhudhi ndarwara"

Me"ko chii"

Mucha"musoro bhudhi. Ndokumbirawo maparacetamol andakambokupai paya kana muchiri nawo"

Ndakanovhura door. AkApinda akatarisa pasi uku akabata musoro. Anga akamonera towl chete.

Akasvikogara pabed

Ndatarisa mapills aya mupocket yetrouse randanga ndakapfeka kwakumupa nemvura. Akangopedza kumwa kwakutorara pabed pangu

Airatidza kuti akabatikana zvakananyanya

Ndakatombopererwa kushaya kuti ndodii. Ndakazongodhonzha jira kwakumufukidza. Ndakanorarawo to the far side kwemubhedha

Ndakabatwa nehope.... Kwakunoyedza ndakapepuka ndakambundirwa from behind. I quickly remembered kuti i had slept musame room naMucha. Ndakacheuka ndichida kumuudza kuti abude...

Pandangocheuka akabva andinama nekiss. I knew kuti what i was doing was wrong but my body wanted it. I kissed her back. The kiss intensified.... she was completely naked uku achindibata maballs angu zvinonakidza. Akabvisa boxer randanga ndakapfeka kwakuuya pamusoro pangu. She positioned her cookie jar pa mbolimbo yangu... i felt the heat inside her as she was slowly fitting my pen** into her vagina. Ndakatanga kusimukira ndiri pasi ipapo. She started moving in and out while moaning. Time yaanga apicker i could not control myself ndakabva ndangoti tsa tsa tsa.... Haaana kuburuka akaramba ari pamusoro pangu achitambisa bvudzi repachest pangu....

Ndakanzwa mbolimbo yangu yakumuka futi irimo. I am sure she was following all the events because akabva atanga kumover futi ndakanakirwa zvekupedzisira ndakungodana zita rake. Iyewo aidana zita rangu uku achindishandira until we both came.... she lay besides me

Mucha"thank you Taku"

I did not answer. Of course ndanga ndanakirwa but 6th sense was telling me that i have sinned against the Lord. Ndakaramba ndakanyarara....

Mucha"dont tell me you are regreting. We both needed this. Inga tese tatine nzara wani"

Chachiri chokwadi zvacho. Ndakatarisa kuside kwakurara. Ndakazomutswa maMucha atogezwa akuti ndinogezawo.....

Chapter 4

Ndanatsei

Kusvika anyatsa kuti eke I wasn't going to entertain him. Taku anga akuda kundijairira mhani nxaa. Ndakasara kumba aenda kuSA kwake ikoko. He sent messages ndaimaona zvangu ndichitovhura kana kumbopindura he called ndaisadaira. He had to feel the pain how it felt kuona lips on your husband's collar and then wonyepa futi kuti ndi Tete Mucha nezera ravo iroro.. Izvozvo aifanirwa kutoita jealous kuti I might be seeing someone. Tinenge tava draw 6 na 9.

Taku was returning the following day. Tale akauya kumba kwangu maskati. I was so happy I had someone to talk to. Takakwazisana achitambira mwana ini ndichitora Jnr wake

Her " Ko murisei vasikana"

Me " Ndinofara hangu how are you doing vasikana

Tale " Bhoo zvangu Ko how is Taku?"

Me " Hameno"

Her " Hameno what do you mean don't tell me you aren't talking"

Me " Ndinotaurei nemunhu asinganzwisise one and two anouya akazorwa lipstick

Her " Ndana ka iwe Ndanatsei iwewe usade kuita problem shamwari I thought nyaya ye lipstick yakapera shuwa unosvika kupi wakatsamwira izvozvo...

Me " Taku haumuzive iwewe"

Her " I might not know him but he is human he deserves to be forgiven. Uchamutuka hako iyo itori set up kubva ku that Mucha girl some girls are so cunning you know pamwe ari kutomudawo

Me " Yekuti Tete Mucha I think it's just a lie. Why??? Because Tete Mucha could be older than Taku besides I think she is married she once talked about her kids what what

Her " So married people vakafa mafeelings here ok fine saka Tete Mucha is evil why vachida ku cover Taku vachinyepa kuti it's her lipstick... ini handitovachenese Tete vako vefake ava.

My phone began to ring akanditambidza it was written *Mother in love*

Ndakatora kwakuisa paside

Her " Ko dairi ka phone yako"

Me "Haiwa vanonetsa ava "

Her "Kunetsei wambonzwa kuti vanodei here??"

Me " I know hantya vakati tiuye ne mwana here kuti vamuone manje ini handisi kuda izvozvo

Her " And why nhaiiwe"

Yaingorira ndichicutter kuti isaite sound

Me " Tale kumusha kune varoyi mwana wangu anoroiwa

Akafa nekuseka..

Her " Ndana wakakwana here iwewe chokwadi saka uri kuti mwana wako haachaenda here
kuMusha kwake

Me " Iko kune varoyi here

Her " Ummm Ndana don't you think you are over doing things shamwari unenge wanyanya shaa...
daira phone uko

Me " Handidaire ini siya zvakadaro vachataura na Taku ari kuSA ikoko"

Her " Mai nhanha you are playing with fire. Rega ndinyarare zvangu but uchazondiudza hako ko kana
pane dambidziko hanty wati Taku ari kuSA dai ndiri iwe ndaidaira...

Me " Hoo daira hako zve kkk ini ndati handidaire

Her " Yuwii ndisiye zvangu.

Haana kuzoda kutaura nyaya yachona. Akazooneka kwakuenda

Manheru kuma 6 ndakatogara zvangu ndichiona zee world uku Jay achichema.... Elder baba and Mai
Mushore visited...

" Tisvikewo tisvikewo ulululu ululu Mwari wakanaka kani"

Vakadaro Mhamha Mushore vachipinda mumba...

Me " Titambirei garai henyu neche apa"

Ndakavadaro ndakagara apa Jayden aitochema zvake ndichiedza kumusvuvurudza... apa Beau
was busy cooking I was hungry

Mai Mushore vakasvikotambira mwana...

Her " Ko hanziiiko na bhudhi hello bhudhi hello"

Akaramba achingochema...

Me " Makadini Elder na Mai"

Baba Mushore " Ndiripo hangu MuDeacon wangu nemakorokoto ka aya"

Me " Ndeedu tese"

Vanga vakambophoner ndichiri kwana Mhamha but this was their first time kuuya kuzoona mwana...
Jay akaramba achichema

Mai Mushore " Imboyamwisai tone muchemero uyu inogona iri nzara totya kuti anozoita mabayo

Vakauya naye. Ndaitoteta kuyamwisa kwacho ndakazongoshinga but akaramba zamu akairidza
mhere. I tried giving him formulae but akaramba futi.

Elder " Regai tinamate ende futi zvakaoma young Mujeni indava iwe"

Vakabva vatanga kunamata haana kunyarara...

Mai Mushore " Mirai timbo checker diaper rake"

Vakamuisa pasofa kwakumuvhura machira anga akamuputira. kuvhura kudai wanikwe mwana akatota muviri wese

Mai Mushore " Yoooh mwana zvaakatota wani nhai Mai Mujeni nhai Mwari ndozviri kumuchemedza izvi... can we go kana muspare anotoda kugezwa

Me " Ok Mhamha "

Takasimuka kuenda kuSpare kwakubva ndatora zvinhu zvake zvekugeza... I called Beau auye nemvura inodziya she undressed him kwakubva vamupukuta ne mawipes pamper rakazara akatota ne wee but anga ane poo.

Mai Mushore thinking

Ummm mudzimai uyu ari right here mwana angasvike pakutota kudai here was this a mere mistake but no ndakambonzi na Baba nditaure naye after hubby a complainer ummm pane nyaya chaiyo

Mai Mushore " Mai Mujeni iii handina kufara mwana kusvika pakudai here vasikana mwana anoita pneumonia uyu weduwe"

Me " Kana kumbozvifunga kuti ringadai riri pamper.

Her " Mapamper aya ane kaline apa ukaona kachinja colour it means baby needs to be changed. Besides that just check your diaper after every 2 hours.

Me "thank you mhamha ndanzwisisa"

She finished and the baby akabva anyarara. Ndakanzi gara pasi uyamwise and I did that kusvika anyarara. Vakazoti vaizouya some other time to talk. We went back kuLounge kwakubva vandipa plastic bag that had baby clothes. I thanked her. Vakabva vaoneka....

Mai Mushore

" Daddy iii zvakaoma mwana angasvike pakutota kudaro"

Him " Aaah that's what I have been telling you iwe uchiti that woman ne zvaari haangadaro..."

Me " Ndadongorera mubedroom macho daddy maihwe zvangu Mai Mufundisi vane basa ndati yohwee zvangu. Izvozvi murume haapo but the bedroom is haphazard chaiyo.."

Him " Bible rinoti madzimai makuru help the young women... please Mai Mushore mwana anoda kubatsirwa

Me " Ok daddy regai ndigoona"

Hayaa zvakaoma chokwadi I still couldn't imagine mwana wandaona akatota ndobva ndati bedroom ra Mai Mujeni bhutsu kusvika kudoor chaiko here. Mubhedha kana kuwaridzwa. Kuti unombowaridzwa iwoyo. Ende futi make up idzi dzinovharira zvakaomana regai zvinzi guyo kutsvukira kunze mukati rizere masvosve. Mwari tibatsirei madzimai echidiki aya hayaaa...

Mai Ndana

Dear Mrs Chiwara_

Ref : Retrenchment

Following deliberations by our directors it was seen necessary to retrench some of our workers. Therefore we regret to notify you that we have retrenched you. Your packages and outstanding will be communicated to you.

We thank you for the service you have rendered to us through out the years. We wish you all the best in future

Yours faithfully

N.Nkomo

HR Director

Munoziva ndakaita weak ndakagara mu office mangu. After all the services I have offered this organisation this is how they repay me.... Me!!! Retrenchment but of all the things. Inga variko vana Mr Gomo wani they just roam around doing nothing but they choose munhu akaita seni an asset to the organisation.... izvi zvaitova ne politics mukati chete...

Ndakazophonera my friend ndakurongedza akauya kuOffice kwangu...

Her " Hiii Mai Ndana ende futi soo zvakaoma ndapera simba ini"

Me " Musadaro henyu vasikana zvakaoma

Her " But you are a hard worker and so passionate about your job now this ummm. I think zvane politics mukati vana Gomo na Rupiye vana ndovanofanirwa kuenda who doesn't know about you and your hard work ummm zvimwe zvacho so ndarwadziwa ini.

Me " Zvakaoma vasikana ndonotanga seiko kumba uko vana kuzvikoro nemurume wangu cabbage zvake imi ka...

Her " Zvakaoma Mai Ndana but ndokuziva uri mushandi iwe mwari vanokugonera shuwa

Aingova mashoko ekusimbisana but hey hupenyu chaihwo hwanga hwaenda nepamwe apa. But ndakazvisimbisa ndikati ndinga donhe ne Bp regai ndingopedza ndibude kuenda kumba.

Ndakapedza zvese kwakuzonzi ndizodzoka next week. Ndakapinda mumota mangu ndini uyo kumba.

Baba Ndana " Ko kwakanaka here kwamadzoka kuseni seni kuno"

Ndakavawana vachiri mumagumbeze zvavo vachinwa tea...

Me " Basa rapera"

Him " Kkkk wati kudiniko iwe

Me " Zvandiri kutaura hamusi kuzvinzwa here ndati basa rapera

Him " Kupera!!! Ko hanziiko nhai mukadzi wangu watadzei

Me " Retrenchment chaiyo"

I couldn't contain my tears and began to cry....

Chapter 5

Takudzwa

Hayaa zvakaoma I regretted handidi kunyepa what on earth had I done ndakageza zvangu but handina kumbonyatsa kugeza ndaiti ndikabata sipo ndomboitarisa pfungwa dziri kure. The vows that i made pamuchato kept coming into my mind... "handichazodazve mumwe munhu kunze kwako" ndakazongopukuta kwakubuda mubathroom ndisina kana kugeza kwacho... ndakawana asimo ndikangoti better

Ndakurongedza zvinhu zvangu kuti ndibude kuenda kubreakfast i heard a knock padoor... ndaive ndarilocker door racho...ndakanovhura door and boom it was Mucha.. pandakamutarisa face yake ndakanzwa a feeling yandakatadza kutotsangura. But no mhani..... i cant be falling for her....

Mucha"hi love are you done"

Taku"look what happened last night was a mistake. Please leave me alone. I dont want to see you near me again"

Mucha"ooh was it a mistake??? Then fine kindly call Ndana right now and tell her you engaged into a mistake activity last night..... "

Me"come on Mucha what has this to do with Ndana. Leave my wife out of this please"

Mucha"if you want me to cooperate start to cooperate yourself"

Akapinda kwakutovhara door...

Me"and why are you closing the door"

Mucha"please give me that mistake again. I promise you after this one i wont bother you again and i wont talk to your wife about it"

Me"say any amount i will give you Mucha. This is wrong. I have sinned against my God and against my wife. Please say your price and we both forget about what happened"

Mucha"can this be fogoten so easily??? Ok fine one last round and i leave. I dont need your money Taku. All I want is that dick....

Aitaura kudaro achindibata blambi yangu rumwe ruoko kwakuisa kuseri kwegotsi rangu and pushed my face unto her's. Mazamu ake anga ari pachest pangu and i could feel them. Hameno zvandaive ndakutonzwa futi

Mbolimbo yangu yakandibetrayer. Yakasimuka kutomira chaiko. Akabva atanga kundibvisa hembe. Ndandakutotenderera musoro. My soul was against this but my body was cooperating. She pushed me slowly to the bed. She was already naked. When i was seated pabed she began to lick my pen***. I could not control myself. Ndakaguma ndatomubatawo. Ndakanzwa kuti i am coming and i tried to remove it. I am sure iye akazviona kwakubvisa muromo wake and whispered

Mucha"you can come inside my mouth. I want to lick it all"

Akabva adzorera muromo wake kwakutangazve. Ndakazongopedzera mukanwa make and as soon as i did akabva kwakundirarisa pabed. Akatangazve kuitambisa mbolimbo yangu. She came on top of me and started to ride on me. It was sweet... i ended up ndakudaizira zita rake until we both came....

Akamboita time ari pamusoro pangu kwakuzobva.

Mucha"thank you Taku. I love you. Ugare uchiziva kuti i love you"

Ndakashamisika kuti akuti kudii i thot she had said zvapera.... I was regreting even more. Ndakasimuka kuenda kubathroom kwakungonogesa mbolimbo yangu pasink kwakudzoka kwakupfeka. Mucha anga abuda...

Ndakazonzwa futi imwe knock ndikati akomana Mucha ari kuda kudiiko uyu. Ndakaigower or else aindipindira futi akandiita zvimwe...

Onias"blaz time dzafamba mapedza here tisimuke"

Me"aah ndiwe mupfana. Ndapedza ndakutouya"

Ndakaisa zvese mubag kwakubuda. Ndakanopinda mumota kwakuona vamwe vese varimo. Kana kubreakfast handina kuzombokuenda. I decided kumbodriver wo since ndakauya mota ichityairwa nevamwe

Me"mamuka sei zvenyu. rega ndimbodriver ndozokupa kumberi uko"

Washy"never mind blaz. Mucha atiudza kuti hamusi kunzwa zvakanaka. Tinochinjana zvedu tiri 2"

Ndakangopinda kumashure kwakugara pfungwa dzikati unonyeba. Mucha anga amhanyira kunovanyebera kuti ndiri kurwara sei futi. This lady was something else....What had i done nhai. The events of last night nemakuseni ano kept flashing mumind mangu.


I was regreting everything. How was i going to face my wife after all this. Had i knew kuti Mucha ari kuuya ndisina kumbouya kuno zvangu. This is just disaster. I hope it is going to end here.

Ndakabata fon yangu kwakuona muine message from Mucha

 you are so sweet. Thank you

Nxaaa. Ndakaita kunge ndichamuisa mbama but then mamuina Washy naOnias. Ndakazvidzora

Makabva mapinda futi imwe message..

 dont let your heart be troubled. I hate to see you like this... I wish to touch that dick again...

Munhu atori nemiyedzo. Ndakabva ndangodeleta nekudzima fon kwakuisa muhomwe. I tried kudaira nyaya dzana Washy but ndaitodhomoka. Kutaura zvangu ndega chaiko. Pfungwa dzangu dzaingofunga kuti ndatadza. Ndaiti ndikacheuka kutarisa kuna Mucha aito smiler. Hameno zvandainzwa ndikamutarisa but i told myself kuti i should end this as soon as i can

Takasvika paborder ndatokotsira. Ndakatora passport yangu kwakunodhindisa. Ndakapinda mugents kuti ndiite weti. Pandakaburitsa mbolimbo yangu i began to regret again. How could I????

Ndakabudamo kwakunopinda mumota. After zvese zvaita mota yakasimudzwa.

Washy""blaz face yenyu iri kuratidza kushushikana. Is everything ok"

Oni""havasi vari kufunga madam here"

Me""haa ndiri bho. Kungoti ndiri kumboita kaheadache"

Washy""haa vangafunge zvamadam ivo vaina Mucha here. Itai zviripo mudhara"

Ndakatoona kuti aya mapenzi chaiwo. Ndakavaignower. Ndakambotanga ndichiita zveinternet ndichibrowser kusvika ndatozobatwa nehope.

Ndakapepuka ndichizunguzwa naMucha. Ndakasimudza musoro kwakuona tasvika paMvuma. Vana Washy vakabuda kwakubva Mucha akundibvunza kuti ndiri kudei...

Me""never mind ndiri kutobudawo"

Mucha""unganomira muque ndiripo here rega ndikutengere babe:

Me""wauri kuti babe ndiyani"

Mucha""i am sorry but let me just buy you wakazorora"

Me""enda unotengera vana Washy"

Akabuda kwakubva ndabuda. Ndakanotenga 2slicer kwakudzoka. Ndakamboita nyaya nana Washy kwakuzovasiya ndakunopinda mumota.

Ndapakati pekudya Mucha akapinda kwakundipa peck padama kwakubva agara pasi

Me""Mucha whats this. Pliz stop this"

Haana kuzodaira Washy naOnias vakabva vapindawo. Mota yakasimudzwa. I was isolating myself because of what i had done. I had many questions than answers. I had sinned against my Lord

Takasvika muharare husiku. Ndakatenda Washy naOni for driving. Ndakaburuka kwakupinda mumota mangu. Ndakureverser kubuda mubasement Mucha akauya achimhanya....

Me""what do you want again'

Mucha""nothing just want to say thank you for everything. Say hie to Ndana"

Aitaura achindipuruzira chirebvu. Ndakabvisa ruoko rwake kwakubva ndadriver ndakananga kumba...

Ndakasvikoparker kwakunoknocker. Ndakavhurirwa namainini Beau kwakubva tamhoresana ndichipinda mumba

Ndakavhura mubedroom and i was welcomed by a strong smell. Haa ndakatadza kuziva kuti chii chanhuwa kudai. Ndakabatidza light kwakuona pafloor paine madiaper akashanda. Anga asina kana kumoneredzwa. Rimwe ranga rakatararisa pafloor apa riine poo.

Ndakatarisa tarisa kuti ndiwane kuti chii chiri kunhuwa. Iye anga akatofa zvake nehope. I was feeling guilty nenyaya yaMucha saka ndakaenda kunogeza. Ndakadzoka kwakuswebedza mwana kumadziro. Ndakaenda kumashure kwake kwakumumbundira from my her back...

Me""babe i am back"

Ndana "haa uri kundivhundutsa mhani"

Taku "sorry babe. Uri sei nemwana"

Ndana "uri kunditonhodza swedera uko mhani"

Me "sorry babe. Ndidziisewo"

Ndana "haiwa ndisiyei uko. Kukudziisa chii. Ungauya kuzonditonhodzera izvozvo"

Akabva aswebera kumucheto kwakutora mwana kwakumuisa pakati. Ndakashaya zvekutaura kwakufuratirawo kwakurara.

Kuseni ndakamuka kwakumutsa Ndana.

Me "babe wamuka sei"

Akaramba zvake akanyarara.

Me "muno mune smell haasi madiaper here ausina kurasa"

Her "yowee madiaper emwana anonwa mukaka chete anonhuhwa nei"

Me "kounodii kumarasa or kutsvaga bin...saka chii chiri kunhuwa muno"

Ndana "maybe masnickers andakaswera ndakapfeka nezuro"

Me "ari kupi masnicker acho"

Ndana "ndakamabvisa ndiri ipapo"

Ndakatarisa tarisa handina kumawana. Ndakapfugama kwakutarisa pasi pemubhedha kwakumawana. Hey anga achinhuhwawo kwete zvekutamba. Ndakamatora kwakunomaisa panze. Ndakatora madiaper aive pafloor kwakumaisa muplastic. Rimwe raramesser pafloor nepoo and yanga yatoomera. Ndakatora chikorobho kwakukorobha zvangu ndakanyarara...

Ndichingopedza fon yangu yakarira. Ndigogo Mujeni vanga vachifona

Me:hello mhamha

Her:wakadiiko baba kacheche. Ini zita racho wati ndinonyatsorigona here

Me:harinetse wani.... Jayden. Muri seiwo ikoko nababa

Her:kuno ndizvoo. Ndaiedza kukufonera zuro but fon yako yaisaita. Baba kuno vari kurwara. Zuro nazooona havana kunyatsorara

Me:shuwa nezuro ndandisipo. Ndandakamboenda kusouth africa nebasa. Komakadii kufona pane yamai Jayden

Her:ndakaifona asi yaisadairwa. Zvimwe ndakafona vakarara semuzvere zvake kana zvichida yaive parefu

Me:hoo. Saka vari sei zvavo

Her:aaa vakati batikanei ava

Me:regai ndironge kuti ndodii. Ndichakufonerai

Her:ok waita basa

Vakacutter fon. Ndakatarisa Ndana...

Me"komhamha vaifona usingadaire fon here"

Her"ndaifunga kuti vari kuda kubvunza kuti tinoenda riini nemwana kumusha saka i thought i had no proper answer for that"

Me"saka wakatadza kungodairawo chero vaiti tiuye kumusha waitadza kungovati wozonzwa neni kana ndauya here? Munhu otoita serious just because you are self centred. Ndana usadaro iwewe"

Ndana"dont make issues where there are no issues. Nyaya yekusadaira fon ingatoita utaure izvozvi. Iwe zvauri so much concerned about them why dont you check on them daily. Wakuda kutovhara nyaya dzako dzeukuuya nelipstick pano nxaa"

Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa. Ndakambofunga kumurova but ndakazvidzora. Ndakabuda kwakunozvigadzirira brealfast. I was not going to work that day so i decided kubuda kuenda kumusha kunoona kuti zvakamira sei

Chapter 6

Ndanatsei

I received a message from my young sister yekuti mhamha was not well. I decided kuva fonera. Kuendako kwainetsera kuti ndandine muchoche. Dai Taku anga aripo aindiperekedza. Ndakafona ndikanzi vari kungoti musoro. I decided kuzoendako kana Taku adzoka

That evening Taku came back. I ignored him kubva apinde kusvika abve kunogeza. Inini zvangu i wanted clarity on issue yake yelipstick. It looks like iye anga ari kuda kuti nyaya iyoyo ingopera pasina closure manje kana. Paachada nezvangu ndopatichaitaura nyaya iyoyo

Kuseni akagumbukira nyaya yekuti handina kudaira mai vake fon. Hanya nani. Hameno ikoko... he complained about madiaper but akazongomabudisa. Ehe hanti ndoteam work yacho. Handingati uku mwana ari kunetsa uku ndiri worried about disposing diapers as well. Anotofanira kundibatsira and he was doing it well

Ndakazokumbira kuti andiperekedzewo kuhoughton park...

Me""Taku ndakafonerwa kuti mhamha havasi kunzwa mushe"

Taku"wakazofonerwa riini iwe wanga usingavadaire fon"

Me"aiwa kwete gogo Mujeni... mhamha kumba kuhoughton park"

Akaramba akanditarisa kwakubva atoenderera mberi nekupolisher bhutsu dzake

Me"ndiperekedzewo tinovaona"

Taku"ndiri kuda kuenda kuchimanmani"

Me"kuchimanmani???? Kunoitei???"

Taku"kune emegency"

Me""saka wongoignower mhamha vari kurwara nekuti kune emegency here"

Taku""mai Jay mhamha vako vari kurwara. Inini baba vangu vari kurwara. Saka iwewe woenda kuhoughton park ini ndoendawo kumusha kuchimani mani"

Me"kuti kuhoughton park kwacho kure here tinongoendaka todzoka woenda hakoze kumusha kwacho"

Taku"hanzi kumusha kunewo urwere huri serious apa hakuna zvipatara padhuze"

Me""Taku uri selfish iwewe. wakapa hama dzako mari yaifanira kunotenga mota. Ndingadai ndiri kubuda neyangu iwe uchibuda neyako. Izvozvi chero ukabva kutrip hauchauya nemari and who knows mayb kwawakabva nelipstick ndokwauri kusiya mari"

Taku""iwe payslip handisi kukupa here?? Pandinouya nemari inenge iri mari yemadhiri. Dzimwe nguva ndorara mumota kuti ndisaver mari yandinenge ndapihwa yekurara muhotel. Dzimwe nguva ndoswerera mabuns kuti ndisare futi ndiine change pamari yandofanira kudya lunch. Ipapa ndandiri kusouth Africa shuwa waida kuti ndirare mumots futi here munyika yandisinganyatsoziva kuti yakamira sei nekuti uri kuda mari chete here. Zvimwe zvinhu itawo semunhu mukuru Ndana iwewe. Dzidza kuva gratefull wazbinzwa. Now Tora change yawakasara nayo pama us iwayo ufonere cab iuye kuzokuendesha kuhoughton park. Kana wapedza kuvaona wotsvaga futi cab inokudzora. Mari yekutenga mota ndichashanda imwe"

Aitaura achitobvisa hembe dzake kuchinja. Haana kumboita effort yekundibata kana kukumbira stonyie. Apa this time yanga isina kana kutombomira. Ini ndandajaira kumuona yakamira. Ndakamboda kubvunza but ndakazongofunga kusiyana mzvo. Akapedza kwakutora bag rake

Taku""i am off to chimanini mani"

Ndakaita kakurwadziwa. Handizive kuti chii chakanyatsondirwadza but ndakarwadziwa. Ndakateera achibuda mumba kwakuwana achitaura naBeau

Beau""komakutobuda musina kudya here"

Taku""moda kuti ndidyei imi musina kubika mainini apa nezuro hamuna kundisiira sadza"

Beau""sisi mai Jay havana kumbondiudza kuti muri kuuya. But muriwo urimo plus mvura yakaboiler irimo garai rinoibva manje manje garai ndikubikirei kana muri kuda sadza"

Taku""shuwa ndiri kuda kuenda kumusha apa ndane mazuwa ndisina kumbodya sadza. Ndibikirei ndiende ndadya"

Akadhonzwa chair kwakutogara. I saw a smile on his face as he was speaking with Beau. I had missed that smile. Ndakambofunga kumuti huya kubedroom ndikupe lula lula because neniwo ndandanzwa nekuida but i then remembered kuti anofanira kumbopfidza first

Ndakadzokera mubedroom kwakunogeza. Ndakaudza beau kuti agezese mwana ndigoenda kwagogo. Beau paakaisira Taku sadza akauya kuzotora mwana kwakumugeza. Ini i waited for her ndichiona zvangu zee world.

Taku akapedza kudya sadza kwakutenda Beau kwakubva abuda zvake kuenda. Ndakasara kwakufonera cab ichibva yauya kuzonditora kuenda kwamhamha...

Takasvika daddy vari pamushana...

Me""makadiiko daddy"

Daddy""hesi kani mai Mujeni unofara here"

Me""ndiripo zvangu muri seiwo kuno"

Daddy""tiri right mhamha vako ndovasiri kunzwa mushe vakarara mumba umo"

Me""shame hanzi chiiko."

Daddy""kutoshaya kuti chii"

Me"" Saka vaane mazuva mangani vasiri kuenda kubasa"

Daddy""aaa basa hakuchina uko vakangonzi rapera. Hauna kuudzwa here? Ndinoona ndozviri kuvapa stress"

Me""rakapera???? kohindava"

Daddy""politics dzemumacompany dzinopera here. Hameno zvakaitika ikoko"

Me""saka vari kurapwa here"

Daddy""vavachingonwa paine eeze. Pinda zvako uvaone. Apa ini ndakutoitawo stress nekuti package svinu hapana apa"

Me""hoo regai ndinovaona"

Ndakapfuurira kunopinda mumba. Ndakawana vakagara pabed vakazembera madziro

Me""makadii mhamha."

Mhamha""ndiripo zvangu uri seiwo"

Me""ini ndiri nani kohindava futi"

Mhamha""musoro uri kundibanda mwanangu. Chero kunwa pain killer hausi kunyatsoda kunyarara"

Me""aaa munofanira kuenda kuchipatara mhamha. Kokubasa chii chakaitika"

Mhamha""nani wandinobvunza. Ndakangozoonza ndakupihwa tsamba ufunge kana chandakatadza handichizive"

Vaitaura vakutodonhedza misodzi

Me""aaa mhamha ndozvamungacheme here izvozvo. Honai muri kurwara apa makuchema"

Mhamha""tinorarama nei pano baba vako unozviziva havashande ava"

Me""aaah mhamha ndozvamungatofunga here izvozvo. Inga Taku ariko wani. Anopota achiitawo paakwanisa. Musazvistresse"

Mhamha""ndipe mwana ndimuone. Koiye Taku wacho akadii hake. Ari kubasa here"

Me""aenda kumusha uyo"

Mhamha""kwakanaka here kwaaenda midweek kudai"

Me""hanzi daddy vake vari kurwara"

Mhamha""saka madii kubva maenda mese. Handiti aidawo kuti munoratidza vana mhamha mwana here"

Me""aaa ati tozonyatsogadzirira. Apa message yacho yauya iri emegence ini ndikati better ndiendewo kunoonza mhamha"

Mhamha""koini maizongondiona zvenyu ka madzoka ndandine basa rei ndaanani. Ukoshese hama dzaTaku iwewe. Or else haazomboonawo kukosha kwedzako hama"

Ndakaona kuti ndikataura chokwadi ndinenge ndapisira. Ndakatoona kuti kunyeba kuri nani....

Vanga vatotanga malectures avo mhamha aah. Ndakazobuda kwakutombopinda muspare kunorara. Ndakazomutsa ndakupihwa mwana akuchema. Takaswerako kwakubva ndazofonera cab kuti ititore

Mhamha vakacomplainer about me hiring a cab but ndakavaudza kuti it was Taku's instruction. Ndakavati Taku haadi kuti ndishandise public transport....

Mai Mushore

Daddy""koimi maitaura kuti muchapota muchitora mai Mujeni kuenda navo kuchina wani"

Me""ehe ndichavaudza zvangu mwana wavo akura uyo kufamba kwakuita manje"

Daddy""zvino nhasi chitatu ka mavafonera here kuti varare vakagadzirira. Plus kutombowanawo time yekukurukura navo nekuvadzidzisawo"

Me""regai ndigovafonera ndivaudze zvekuchina. Zvimwe izvo ndozorongs rimwe zuva"

Ndakatora fon yangu kwakudialer number dzavo



Mai Mujeni:hello

Me:makadiiko amai

Mai Mujeni!:ndiripo zvangu makadiiwo

Me:ndiri right zvangu. Baby akadii zvake nababa vake

Mai Mujeni:vese vapenyu zvavo. Mhuri dzakadiiwo zvadzo ikoko

Me:kuno tiri vapenyu. Ndafona kuti ndikutii tibatane mangwana kuchina. Plus matuesdays tinoita maladie's prayers saka kana makasununguka taigona kubatana

Mai Mujeni:kohaitwe ka1 here service yacho. Kungati chipiri koitwa imwe china koitwazve imwe sei."

Me:aiwa dzinosiyana. China tinenge tichinodzidziswa magari emudzimba. Kuchengeta mhuri nemamarriages nezvimwe zvakangodaro. So china ndechemateachings. But chipiri tinenge tichinorwa hondo pamweya. Kurwira vana vedu kunyangwe varume vedu nemhuri dzedu uye nesu pachefu. Satan ari pabasa anouya kuzoparadza but isu tinonomira tichirwa mumweya nekuti tikakunda mumweya chero physical battle taikunda

Mai Mujeni:saka inotanga nguvai service yacho

Me:inotanga na9. Its only 2hours tinenge tapedza. Handei askana tinodzidziswa nekudzoreredzwa mumweya

Mai Mujeni:ndichaona kuti ndokwanisa here. Time dzacho kani... dai vachitiwo na12. Vanhu vanenge vatomuka here nguva idzodzo

Me:'munhu wemukadzi ndewekutomuka. Tinodzibata musatye

Mai Mujeni:ok ndokuudzai kuseni

Ndakabva ndacutter fon...

Me"hmhm daddy hameno kuti ndinomugona here mukadzi uyu"

Daddy""ko hindava"

Me""kungoti makudzirwe atakaita anosiyana. Nekuti munhu wemukadzi hauite zvinoitwa nemukadzi wamudeacon. Apa kuchurch haadi zvake kuuya hmhm hameno"

Daddy"batsirai mumwe wenyu. Kumbirai mweya mutsvene akupei wisdom yekubatsira couple iyi"

Takazokurukurawo dzimwe nyaya kwakuzobva tanorara. Kuseni ndakamukira kuita basa rangu ndaida kupfuura ndichitora mai Mujeni kuenda kuchina.

Ndakasvikovhurirwa namaini ni

Me""mamuka sei mainini"

Beau""ndamuka zvangu pindai mumba"

Me"handisi kugara. Bvunzai mai Mujeni kuti vapedza here tiende"

Beau"hasati vamuka avo"

Me"aaa varwara here hanzi kudiiko"

Beau"ndonguva dzavo havakurumidze kumuka ava"

Me"but ndandakataura navo zvangu nezuro"

Beau"regai ndinovaudza. Pindai musanogara"

Ndakapinda mumba kwakugara. Beau uya haangadzoki. Papaye ndopaakazodzoka achiti havasi ready vati tinozoenda nxt week. Kana zvavo kuuya kuzondimhoresa. Ndakabudamo ndapera chido kwakunanga kuchurch

Chapter 7

Muchaneta

Hehede zvangu zvanga zvaita aaah so easy like abc... the trip to S.A. was worth it. I was really happy ko ndanga ndahwina jackpot changa changosara is kuisa polish chete on my new shoe and we are good to go yeah...

I was so excited zvekuti even my sister Nyasha anga asara nevana saw it...

Nyasha " Akoma you are so happy indava"

Me " Kungofarawo zvangu wena

Her " Umm I really wonder zvangu kuti chii chakunakidzai kudai ndatonzwa vana Dee vachitoti Mhamha is happy and excited about something

Me " Don't worry muchaziva henyu... but for now just know I am happpyyyy

Zveshuwa I was ini. The following day ndakaenda kubasa ndaitarisira kuti ndinoona Taku. I was dressed to kill ko kuchena ndokwaiva kwedu zve.. I was bored pandakaona asina kuita turn up. I tried calling him but haana kumbondidaira... Taku kuda kuita holy here haiwa ndichamuwana zvanhu ndakadaro...

After work that day I met up na Tarisai she was really happy when I told her the cherished events of S.A...

Tarisai " Haaa wakagona wena ndokugona manje am happy for you Sekuru vaye vanogona zvavo"

Me " Changosara ndechekuti he still has mixed feelings about me akatoda anondituka"

Her " Muitire mwana unenge wamu locker zvachose

Ummm that was a good idea... Aitoda kuitirwa mwana chete ndopedza naye tinenge taenzana na Ndana...

Me " Wataura iwe anofanirwa kuuya wese kwandiri kwete zvechimukadzi chake pfende futi

Takaseka zvedu. It was a lovely evening out celebrating my victory

Takudzwa

Pandakapedza kudya ndakabva ndasimudza cooler box rangu kwakubva ndaenda zvangu kumusha. Ndakatanga kuridza Jah Prayzah I usually play dze church when travelling ndinotonetsana na Ndana achida ana JP... but day iroro ndaiterera JP

Mupfungwa dzangu I started to play back the good courting times na Ndana and now it was as if someone changed my Ndana kubirwa the original product. But again I thought kuti maybe ndini

ndisina kuisa tsumo yavakuru kumberi yekuti guyo kutsvukira kunze mukati masvosve I should have maybe.... maybe what asi how would I have known kuti ndozvaari izvozvo... My heart was troubled ndaiti ndikaita flash back to my nights with Mucha I regretted every bit of them. Ndanga ndakungotarisa my rearview mirror kuti ndini here Taku MuDeacon wekuchurch I had committed a sin... a sin of the flesh... I had sinned against God, Against my wife and against myself...

Handina kumboona kureba kwerwendo ndichingofunga... When I got home I was tired...

Mhamha " Titambire kani Baba Jeyi"

Me " Munotambireiko nhai mhamha"

Her " Hupenyu"

She helped me kuburutsa zvino kwakubva tapinda mumba. Takabvunzana hupenyu...

Me " Ko zvamunenge muri mega nhai

Her " Eeh aah Mai Mufaro vakaenda kwaMutare vana ndavatuma kwa Sekuru kunopihwa mushonga wechikosoro "

Me " Ok... ko baba varipi"

Her " Ngatipinde hedu mubhedhuru umo uvaone"

Ndakapinda ummm situation yacho was unbearable zvaiti kutambirwa ne mweya uchingopinda padoor zvakaoma weduwe... ndakaona zvekurara pamba zvaisabuda he needed medical attention before something terrible happens.

Me " Mhamha handei kuHarare kumbirai mainini melo vauuye kuzosara nevana... baba needs kuonekwa na Doctor

Mhamha " Kuti tofamba nhasi here tadii kufamba mangwana

Me " Aiwa Mhamha zvanhasi hadzingabate hope ne situation iyi"

Mhamha " Horaiti rega ndiphone

Vakaphoner kuna Sekuru vakati ok anga akuuya Melo pamwe ne vana. Vakarongedza hembe dzavo ndikatakura mabag kuenda kumota... ndakanyara ne bag ranga raisirwa mbatya I was a boy child kuti nditi ndaiona zvese nezvana Mhamha zvainetsa ndo role yaifanirwa kutorwa na Ndana iyoyo... aaah zvakaoma

Takapedza mainini vachingosvika ne vana takabva tapinda paroad...

Mhamha " variseiko Mai vangu Ndana

Me " Ari right zvake

Ndakangopindura zvangu... Dai vaiziva. Road yese vaingomutaura Mai vangu vaida Ndana zvekuti. We called Mai Mufaro vakati vaizotevera.

Takasvika muHarare takananga kwaDoctor vangu tichingopinda... takapinda navo vakava examiner vapedza kwakuti timboenda nawo kumba touya navo for ma x-rays ne maScan starting from Monday takapihwa maprescription. But before we left takanzi vamboonekwe ka valve kaive kumuromo we

mbolimbo kavanga vakaiswa kuti kagadziriswe... Patakapedza we went home.. takapfuura tichitenga medication

Mhamha " Hululu hululu Mwari makanaka

Vakadaro Mhamha vachifara vachipinda mumba kuri kufarira baby... it was just a norm cause mwana wacho anga akarara na Ndana anga amuka ndi Beau

Ndakaenda navo kuSpare tanga takabatirana Mudhara..

It was around 12 midnight mainini beau ndovanga vamuka kuzoritambira

Tapedza kuisa Mudhara muspare Mhamha vakakumbira kuitirwa tea na Beau hanzi ndatonhorwa handingarare so she went and sat mulounge. Ini ndakapinda mubedroom Ndana was sleeping ne mwana... Ndakangosiya kwakubvisa bhutsu ne hembe kwakupfeka ma pyjamas ne gown ne kuenda kulounge... ndakasvika Mhamha vakutopedza kunwa tea.

Mhamha " Tomutsana mangwana zvangu zvaita ndapindwa nechando chete

Me " Aaah ok Mhamha dai matoona muzukuru zvino akarara na Mai vake

Mhamha " Hope dzezvure usavamutse zvako nguva yafamba ndinovaona mangwana

Vakabva vafamba kuenda kunorara. Ini ndakangotarisa tarisa kuti Beau anga a locker mushe here ma doors kwakunorara...

Handina kurara ndichitambudzwa ne mbolimbo yangu ndainyatsonzwa kuti ndiri kuda zveku kwira but wekukwira panga pasina... Ndakamboshinga but kuma 4 am ndakazvitadza kwakubata Ndana nekumashure ndakabaya mbolimbo between her legs just below ma bums...

Ndakangoti regai ndisamumutse kwakutanga kuita zvisvishoma nezvisvishoma paye... Akazvinzwa kwakuvhunduka...

Her" Uri kuitei Takudzwa!!"

Akada kusimuka kuti aende the other side aise mwana pakati. I held her zvine simba

Me " Uri kuda kutizei

Her " Iwe Takudzwa ndisiye

Me " Ndana are you mad do you know you are my wife and you are denying me of my conjugal rights

Akaridza tsamwa. Ndakasvotwa ndaida kumurova chaiko but ndakafunga mbolimbo yangu kwakuregedza

Me " What's the meaning of that

Her " Ve lipstick vakaenda kupi"

Hayaaa lipstick akomana zvakandidzoserera mundangariro ndakufunga Mucha ende so zvakaoma chokwadi...

Me " Toramba tichidzokorodza chinhu one here pano pamba why do you behave like a child mhani"

Her " Hooo child ka fine"

Me " Ok am Sorry Ndana about the lipstick"

Her " Sorry you cheated here or what??"

Akadaro izwi riri pamusoro

Me " I don't think it's proper to shout we have visitors nhaika

Her " Nxaaa"

Akabva afuga musoro. Ndakaboikana handidi kunyepa munhu rudzii iyeye anochengeta nyaya yekare and kundiridzira tsamwa kushaya respect kauku...

Handina kana kukotsira until kwachena. It was Saturday ndakabva ndamuka zvangu kwakuenda kulounge. I left Ndana akarara... Ndichipinda mulounge ndakaona Mainini Beau vachitsvaira

Beau " Mamuka sei Bamkuru

Me " Mushe Mainini... Eeeh isai porridge ka vanhu vawane chekufumira kudya

" Vanhu vapi ivava"

Ndakacheuka kuwana Ndana akamira padoor

Me " Vana Mhamha na Mudhara ndakauya navo kubva kumusha nezuro

Her " Hooo so you came with your parents Taku and never bothered to tell me nhai aiwa paribhoo

Me " Ndana wanga wakarara I was going to tell you

Her " Aiwa don't Ndana me itai bikai porridge racho tone.

Akabva afamba kuenda kubedroom. Ndakapererwa ndakamira...

" Ndodini Bamkuru "

Akabvunza Beau.. apa anga andibuditsa mundangariro

Me "Bikai porridge mainini"

Ndakadaro ndichifamba kuenda kubedroom... Ndakawana adzokera mumagumbeze kwakugara pabed

Me " Hey babie am Sorry wanga warara when I came back nana Mhamha. Baba need urgent medical attention

Her " Ok"

Akanga akubaya baya phone yake...

Ndakabuda kwakuwana Mhamha vatove kuKitchen vachibatsirana na Beauty. Takamutsana zvedu ndikazobva ndakuenda kuna Mudhara kwakumbogara ndichikurukura nawo zvedu. I wanted to take away his mind from the pain yavaive nayo.

Porridge rakauya vakadya. Vakapihwa mvura yekugeza vakageza vose kwakubuda kuenda panze pamushana...

Ndakapinda mubedroom kwakuwana Ndana akagara zvake mumagumbeze I didn't want to start a fight so I just left her like that.

I bathed kwakupfeka short ne mushe top ndokubuda panze kuenda kunana Mhamha....

Ndakatanga kubvunza nyaya dzekumusha ndopakatanga kuchema Jay mumba.

Mhamha "Iwe ko makoti wandisiri kumboona pano achakarara here"

Shuwa regai vabvunze it was 10am and Ndana anga asati abuda kuvamhoresa. I was just tired of covering up for her so I just answered

Me "Hameno"

Vakatarisana..

Mhamha "Unoti hameno sei

Me "Hameno handizive"

Her "Chausingazive chii ipapo Takudzwa. Wakamuitei muroora wangu haasi dai uyu aaah iwe

Dai vaiziva zvavo vaisatodaro yes of course ndaiva nemhosva ye so called lipstick but ndanga ndiri kunyemwa stonyeni....

Me "Zvinonetsa izvi"

I stood up ndaida kuenda mumba kuna Ndana

Her "Iwe Takudzwa Taku!!"

Ndakaramba ndichifamba. Ndanga ndane hashu... I went mubedroom kwakumwana zvake ari paYouTube achidya cereal ari mumagumbeze

"Hanty ndakuudza kuti vana Mhamha are here"

Akanditarisa kwakuti

"Yaa"

Me "Saka uchiri kuitei wakarara ipapo uchikonewa kunovamhoresa"

Her : Silent

I took Mwana kwakumutakura ndaida kuenda naye panze.. ndatosvika pa door ndakanzwa kudhonzwa..

Chapter 8

Ndanatsei

Ndakadhonza Taku muscle top yake achibva acheuka

Him “Chii wakuda kutaura manje”

Me “Taku ndozvandisingade izvozvo mwana wangu uri kuenda naye kupi”

Him “Ukwane iwewe unofunga kuti ndiri kuenda naye kupi”

Me “hameno but siya mwana wangu hauna kuti baba vako vari kurwara here babies vanokasika kubatira magerms”

Him “Zvekuitirwa zvefodya newe ndozvandisingade Ndana wanzwa ndokumamisa”

Akabva andibvisa ruoko then he went na Jay. Ndaisada kubuda mubedroom iye chaaiuyira ne ma parents ake asina ku communicator chii aah. Ndanga ndaboikana ini what was he taking me for. Ndakadzokera pabed pangu kwakugara. Ndakagara ndichitamba pa app.

Takudzwa

Pandakabuda ne mwana panze mhamha vakafara zvekuti vese na Baba vangu... I watched them as they took turns to cuddle their grandchild zvaingonzi Hesi mwana wa Taku... It was a happy moment kani.

Ndakagara pasi vachitaura nemuzukuru wavo pfungwa dzangu dzaifunga zvandanga ndaitwa na Ndana saka anga achiedza kutiiko kuti baba vangu vane a contagious disease here... ndakarwadziwa zvisingaite...

Beau akabika sadza vakadya still Ndana haana kubuda zvake. I think Mhamha vaisada zve noise hapana chavakataura. Mwana akamboberekwa na Mhamha vakazoti Beau auye nezvekugezesa vaida kumugezesa pazuva ko kwaipisa chekuti pano. Akagezesa vakamuchinja vakamuputira putira kwakugara naye pazuva iye akati arara zvake kana kumbochemera nzara...

Ndaingonetseka ndakagara panze ipapo ko Ndana anga achida kudini chaizvo nhai

Jesu...

Akazomuka Jay... Beau akamutora akaenda naye mumba kuna Ndana. Ndaito avoider kupinda mumba ndainomukuvadza Ndana idi...

Ndakagara kudaro Ambhuya vakabva vaphoner ndakarohwa nehana iiish I hadn't called her nhai ndakanyara I answered



Me : Makadini Mhamha

Her : Hevoi baba Jay mwanangu wakadini

Me : Ndinofara Mhamha yakadini miviri yandakanzwa

Her : Iri nani kozve ma bp zvinotevedzerwa here. Ko ndakanzwa ka kuti muri kuchimanimani varisey baba kani

Me : Ndakadzoka navo madeko vari nani tangomirira kuti vaitwe matests ne Monday toona way forward

Her : Aah Hoo regai ndigoona ndinouya ikoko ndichivaona

Me : Muchizvi netsereiko musiri kunzwa mushe. Taurai nawo paphone

Ndakatambidza Mhamha first vakataura ndikanzwa vakuvimbisana kuti ndichaperekedza Mhamha kuti vanovaona. Vakazotaura na Mudhara ndokupedza...

Mhamha " Undiendesewo kunoona vamukurungai wangu Taku mangwana wabva kuChurch kwenyu dai ndisina murwere ndaimbokusvikawo kwamunopindira

Me " Ndichaona kuti handina dzimwe program here"

Zuva ranga rapinda muna Mai varo zvino tikatanga kurongeza kupinda mumba...

Daddy takanovaisa kubedroom kwavo tabatirana na Mhamha. Kwandiri ndanga ndakuona issue ye wheel chair could be very handy for now. Ndakavasiya muspare imomo kwakuenda kubedroom. Ndakawana Ndana akagara zvake listening to music munoziva so ndakangoti mwari ndibatsirei shuwa ndomukuvadza uyu...

Ndakaphonera my friend aisenza kuSt Giles ndichibvunza ma wheelchair kwakunzi \$450 usd of which it was fair. I told him andichengetere for Monday first thing.

Ndakabuda ndikaenda kuDinning kunogara zvangu ndichiona TV. I wondered what my parents were thinking ne hunhu hwaNdana. Sadza rakauya Mhamha kwakuuya kuzodya vaizopa baba afterwards

Takadya hedu but she didn't really eat vangokanya kanya wosikiza muromo worega zvekare. I could see she was troubled but vaisakwanisa kutaura...

Takazonorara. I slept pa rug mubedroom macho zvepamubhedha ndaisa... The following morning I woke up late zvekuenda kuchurch I couldn't I felt guilty about the whole scandal na Mucha... hameno maybe next week ndambonamata ndega ndichikumbira Mwari ruregerero.

Ndakasiya Ndana akarara hope chaidzo kwakubva ndaenda kuSpare kunomutsa vana Mhamha...

Mhamha " Taku izvi zvema scan hazvigone kuitwa nhasi here mwanangu

Me " Aaah nhasi Sunday hakuvhurwe manga mati chii asi havana kurara mushe here

Her " Ndanga ndati dzimwe nhambo taitozviita nhasi tibva tadzokera zvedu

Me " Aaah makuda kudzokera neyi baba havasati vatanga treatment pavachati matests nekurapwa

Her " Eeh tinoitwa wotiendesa kumusha topota tichienda paclinic kwedu uko

Vaitaura zvine hudzamu mukati... voice ravo richiita seriri kuda kuchema

Me "Handisi kunzwisisa ini"

Baba " Unoda kunzwiseiko mwanangu Mai vako havagone kutaura zvaunoziva iwe... tati tiende zvedu kumba kwedu hatina kusiya tapisa musha uriko pano mwanangu hatingagare kuvata hope ruviri muridzi wemusha asina kutitambira zvinoreva zvakanwanda

Ndakapusa ndakamira zvangu apa Mai vangu vanga vakupukuta misodzi ne Zambia I was pained to the inner most part of my heart... Ndana munhu akaita sei chokwadi vabereki vangu vanga vakuda kuenda apa baba vangu vachirwara...

Mhamha " Wakamuita sei Ndana "

Me " Ini ndakakuudzai wani nezuro kuti hapana chandinoziva

Baba " Aaah hoo hameno asi isu pano hatichagare isu toda kuenda kwedu

Unoshaya chekupindura chokwadi. Ndakada kuti ndibude ndakunzi mira gara pasi. Takagara. Beau akaunza porridge but ini na Mhamha hatina kudya mudhara ndiye akadya kuitira mapiritsi

Me " Chambobuda"

Mhamha " Taku ndinokumbirawo kuti usanotaura nyaya iyi nemukadzi wako.

Zva Mhamha akomana apa vachemedzwa na Ndana apa vakutya kuti ndisanomubvondora manje kumubvondoro ndokwandaida kuita... Phone yangu yakabva yarira it was Mai Mufaro



Me : Hello Hanzvadzi

Her : Hesi Taku urisey

Me : Mushe wena kuri sei kwaMutare

Her : Kkk handisi kwaMutare ini ndiri muHarare

Me : Harare??? Wasvika nebhazi renguvai iroro

Her : Ndakauya nezuro ndiri kwaMucha

Me : What!!!

Her : Ehe

Me : Uri kutsvagei ikoko

Her : Aaah anga akanditi ndikazopinda muHarare ane zvinhu zvevana saka ndikwo kwandauya kuzotora zvinhu zvacho manje vati ndinzwe kuti munokwanisa kuuya kuzonditora here or iye auye neni

Me : Ngatisanganei mutown

Her: Ok saka wakutouya here

Me : Ehe motexter kuti papi nhaika

Her : Ok

What was Mucha trying to do nhai?? Akutambira nekuna Mai Mufaro kuti zviite sei manje. Ndakaudza Mhamha kuti ndikwo kwandaienda kwakubva ndanotora mapush ne makey ndokubuda kana good morning zvake kubva kuna Ndana ndakangomusiya...

I drove kupinda mutown road yese ndaingofunga nezva Ndana... When I got into town kwaku realiser kuti handina kuona text from Mai Mufaro. I called her ndikavaudza I was in town vakati mota yaMucha yaramba kumuka. Ndakazongoti let me come. I drove kuenda kumba kwaMucha kwakusviko vhurirwa gate I think ndi maid wake... Vakabva vabuda zvavo vakabatirana tsaga bag vachiseka... my eyes went pana Mucha akomana she was wearing short raisvika pahalf yezvidya gumbo rese riri panze uku body yakaumbika zvayo kutedza mbambamba. Ndakadyirira mbolimbo yenzara ikati too late kwakurova attention...

Mucha " Hesi Taku ko zvauro kuramba uri mumota usingatambire vanhu nhai"

Kubuda nguva iyoyo zvaisaita mbolimbo yangu yanga yamira apa I was wearing a jogger ndisina pant mukati saka zvaioneka

Me " Ndiri kumhanya sorry"

Vakaisa zvinhu muboot Mucha kwakuuya pawindow pangu uku Mai Mufaro vakadzokera mumba... kumuona so hameno zvandakanzwa manyezuru chaiwo kutonzwa mazirudo kuti dai ndangomukotamisa zvangu ndamurova nayo...

Her " Asi wakugara wakamisa mbo** here??

Akadaro achipuruzira ndakamubvisa ruoko. Ndanga ndapera basa ini.... ndakashaya nemazwi...

Her " Enda udzoke I have something special for you..."

She smiled as she left. I swallowed hard ndichiona back veiw yake soo... vakazopedza zvavo kwaku mutsa mota ndakananga kumba...

Mai Mufaro vaingotaura about Mucha road yese how good she was ini ndaito imaginer akagarira mbolimbo yangu iiish ndaimudzokera chete ndimbotapudza nzara... Ndakasvikoburutsa zvinhu zvaMai Mufaro kwakupinda kunoita quick shower ndakawana Ndana achi mopper mubedroom.

When I was done ndakapfeka jean ne t-shirt kwakudira deo. Ndakadhumhana na Ndana pa dressing table kutarisana chaiko apa she almost fell ndikamugamha hana yangu ikarova. I felt guilty as I was holding her in one of my arms... hameno chemistry yakaitika I drew my head closer to her's and place my lips on her lips and started to kiss her... I used my hand rwanga rwakamubata to bring her close. Haa zvaMucha ndanga ndambosendeka ndakuita zva Ndana muridzi wemoyo wangu.... just when things were getting hotter she away ndikapotsa ndadonha

Her " Ndisiye zvako nxaa wakuda kundikwira asi you don't respect me at all"

Ndakatadza kana kupindura I just took my keys and left straight kwaMucha I was pissed. Ndakasvika kwakuparker mota yangu pa gate imwe pfungwa yakati



"MuDeacon nhasi it's Sunday you must be kuchurch"

imwe kwakuti

👹 "Takudzwa unofa nenyota makumbo ari mumvura iwe MuDeacon munhu anotadzawo unongotendeuka"

👤 "Go back home Takudzwa. The bible says resist the devil and he will flee from you"

👹 "Ingoita kekupedzisira Takudzwa then wozonokumbira ruregerero hanty Jesu akafira zvivi zvako..."

Ndiri pakati pekudabater ndakanzwa

"Ko watosvika wamirirei panze rega ndivhure gate"

Achivhura pane mota yakaridza hooter ichipfuura kumashure ndokunzwa kuchideedzerwa *bye Mhamha* ndakabva ndatobatanidza maths yacho... I drove inside kwakubuda ndokupinda mumba. Haaa she had a lovely home. Pese apa ndaigumira panze. Ndakagara pasofa kwakubva ati ari kudzoka. When she came back anga apfeka kajeane skirt kadiki kanenge kabumshort here kumusoro akapfeka buster... akatanga kufamba famba kumberi kwangu Taku akati no mhani ndakurirwa ikati yamira zvekuda kutsemura Jean. Akabuda akadzoka ne tray. Manga mune Ciroc vodka..

Me "Handinwe izvi ini"

Ndakadaro

Her "Haaa tibvire hanty wauya kumba kwangu here unongonwa kaone kani"

She persuaded me akabata glass and I eventually drank apa anga akagara pamakumbo angu achisikiza doro racho ndaiita kunhafa mazigaro ake iwayo kana kunzwa kuremerwa. Ndakapedza one glass but pahuro paipisa sei... akasimuka kwakubvisa skirt yake under the skirt anga akapfeka a pant.. pant racho raiva ne ma beads pakati paburi chaipo rakatsemuka I think ndomugadzirwo waro. I saw it achiuya kuzondigara akanditarisa. Muchiuno manga mune chuma... She began to romance me uku achikwiza pamusoro pejeane rangu. Ndakanzwa ave kundinanzva nemunzeve mese uku achifemereka I was on fire. I made her stand ndanga ndakuda nezvake manje... She undressed me chopas kwakundidhonza ruoko as she walked kuenda neni kubedroom mabums ake aitamba uku pant riya kumashure raiva g string zvaro... Ndakakurirwa kwakumuhakacha kumagaro ikoko ndichinhafa too bad aiva appetizing kani. Takapinda mubedroom right ndoinonzi bedroom manje kwete zvana Ndana kunge muspare here hameno...

The bed was all white wakaita kushongedzwa and I loved kani waiita sekunge uri kunorara pamusoro pemaclouds...

I started to kiss her slowly and gently kwakubva taenda pa bed she was quick I lay down on my back iyikwaku uya down on me and started to BJ me ndakanzwa kuti yaa ndiri kunakirwa akomana. She continued the heat ndange ndakunzwa kuti ndakuuya kwakubva ndamupidigura ndini uyo pfee ne pa buri re pant between zvimabeads kwakupinda. Ndaiti ndichipinda ichibuda ichitekenyedzwa ne mabeads haa ndainzwa kuti yaaa zviri kufamba kani... We moaned together she screamed my name as I came inside of her....

Chapter 9

Muchaneta

Kuuya kwakaita Taku was an oppotunity i had been wishing. Ndakamupa kadoro kuti ambonwa akada kumboramba but ndakamunyengerera akazobvuma. sefirst time yake kunwa akakurumidza kudhakwa

When he was drunk he cried achindiudza zvanga zvichiitika kumba kwavo even zvakaitika kare. How he was being denied his conjugal rights.... how lazy Ndana was.... how stubborn and stingy she was.... how she relates to his parents. Akatozondisiririsa akusvimha misodzi achindiudza kuti baba vake vari kurwara apa kubva zvaanovatora Ndana haana kumbobuda kuvamhoresa...

Ndakamunyararidza ndichimupuruzira. Mukudhakwa ikoko i learnt kuti anoda home made food and anga asiri kumbobikirwa zvake

I took that oppotunity to do my best. Kondombonzi aniko ini. Ndakamuisira mvura yekugeza ndikamubikira sadza nemuboora nefish. Mugarden mangu wanga urimo muboora. Akadya achitenda achingotaura kuti Ndana haazvigone izvi... we made love and ndakamuitira zvese zvandogona

Kuseni ndakamukira kugeza ndaida kubata time dzekubasa. Iye anga achakarara zvake. Ndakazomumutsa kuti adye breakfast. Iye anga asiri kuenda kubasa so i intended kumusiya akarara zvake

Pandakadzorera maplates aanga adyira ndakaona akuwarira bed...

Me"kowakuitei sweetheart"

Taku"spreading the bed"

Me"no you cant do that ndiripo"

Taku"handiti ndini ndanga ndakararamo here. Hazvina basa iwewe watopedza kuti uyende kubasa ka"

Me"you are the father here Taku. Please do not overlap to do my duties. Rega ndiwaridze"

Taku"yanga isiri problem zvayo"

Me"i said no"

Ndakakurumidza kuwarira bed iya

Taku"ndakuenda. I have a headache"

Me""shame get well soon. Uri kuswera uchiitei nhasi"

Taku"ndiri kumbonoita nezvadaddy"

Me"i wish him a quick recovery. Ndichauya ndichivaona after work"

Taku"no Mucha dont come"

Me"its a courtesy call nothing more. After all tete mai Mufaro vakati ndiuye"

Taku"some other day"

Me"will see kuti ndodii. Or i can join you kuchipatara"

Taku"ndichakuudza kana zvichiita"

Ndakaenda paari kwakunomupa peck padama kwakubva ndatora bag rangu. Iye akatorawo makeys ake kwakubva abuda. Takabuda takadungamidzana iye achienda kumba kwake ini kubasa. It was a night well spent.....

Takudzwa

I could not even count how many times we made love. Ini ndandakuita ndichinzwa kadzungu but kungogumhwa naMucha yaibva yatomira iye oti daddy hamungarare makadai....

Ndakabuda kuseni kwakudzokera kumba. Ndakaita time ndakaparker mota panze ndichiedza kufunga kuti ndini here ndandarara kumba kwaMucha... part of me was saying watadza but another one was saying it was for a good cause after all you are only human....

I gathered strength kwakunopinda mumba. Beau anga achitsvaira mumba ndakangoita kunga ndisiri kumuona kwakunanga kubedroom. Ndaitofamba zvekunyahwaira kuti ndisamutse Ndana. Ndandine guilty concience.

Ndakapinda mubathroom kwakugeza. Ndakabuda imomo kwakuwana Ndana akagara pabed. Aitoratidza kuti rwizi rwakadira nehasha. Ndakaita kunga ndisiri kumuona kwakuzora mafuta kwakupfeka zvangu. Ndakazosimudza musoro kwakumutarisa

Me"morning"

Ndana _silent_

Ndasimudza makey angu nefon but i realised kuti mari yewheelchair ndiye anayo...

Me"ndipoo 450us pamari yauinayo"

Ndana _silent_

Me"kohausi kunzwa zvandiri kutaura here ndati ndipoo 450 pamari yauinayo"

Ndana""wararepi nhai Taku"

Me"zvekwandarara zvinei nezvandiri kutaura. Ndati ndipe mari wakutaura zvekuti wararepi"

Ndana""saka uri kuda kuti ndirege kubvunza kwawarara here. Ingondipindurawo ndati wararepi"

Me""as if you care. Dai waida kuziva wadii kufona. Fon yangu iyi yarara iri on but not even a call me back from you. Ndarara paroad ndaita tyre puncture plus mota yamboboiler."

Ndana"saka zvayanga iri on wadii kutaura kuti ndozviripo"

Me""ndichiwaster airtime kufonera iwewe waizondibatsira nei ndandichifonera vanondipa rubatsiro"

Ndana"so chero ndisingakupe help watadza kana kungoisawo zvako just a message kuti tizive here"

Me"tizive iwewe nani"

Ndana"kopano hapana vanhu here hanti mhamha nadaddy varimo"

Me"vashamisirei mhamha nadaddy pano. Zvavakauya wakambobudawo kana kunovamhoresa. Uri kutombozivawo kuti vanodei here. Chero dai wakatsamwa unyatadze kungobudawo kumhoresa vanhu. Now chindipa mari ndoda kuenda"

Ndana"forget and smile kana iri nyaya yemari. Wakajaidzwa sterek naivo mai vako nababa va....."

Ndakanzwa hasha dzese dzichiuya ndokubva ndasimudza ruoko kwakumurova mbama. Ndakasimudza zve kwakumurova imwe. Akaridza mhere but ndakati hausati. Munhu angandiudze kuti ndakajaidzwa ini... ndakamuisa futi imwe mbama yechitatu achiridza mhere apa anga akubuda mututu.... ndakamusairira pasi kwakutanga kumukava

Mhamha"Taku iwee zvadiiko unokuvadza mikadzi"

Mhamha vakasvikopinda vachidaidzira but vakanzwika nani. Ndakaenderera mberi ivo vachizama kubata muroora wavo

Mhamha"mai Mufaro uripiko hona mwana wevanhu anokuvadzwa. Nhasi zvangu ini"

Mai Mufaro naBeau vakauyawo vachimhanya kwakubva vazondibata kwakubuda neni panze

Ndakasvikovhura door remota kwakugara ndakatsikitsira ndiri pasteering. Ndakamboramba ndakadaro kwakuzofunga kuti better ndinotora makey emota mumba ndimbobuda..

Ndichingopinda mumba ndakaona mhamha vakagara pasofa Ndana akaisa masoro pamakumbo pavo vachimunyararidza. Ndakangovatarisa kwakupfuurira kuenda kubedroom. Ndakabvisa t shirt yandanga ndapfeka yanga yabvaruka nekudhonzwa namai Mufaro naBeau kwakutora makey angu nefon. Ndakabuda kwakunopinda mumota but ndakazofunga kuti ndandisina kumutsa mudhara

Ndakaburuka kwakuenda mavanga vakarara.

Me"mamuka sei baba"

Baba"ndamborara"

Me""muviri umbori sei nhasi"

Baba"aiwa ndasimba. Ndangomirira kudzokera kumba chete"

Face yavo yairatidza kushushikana. Kana zvavaitaura zvekuti ndasimba ndofunga kwaingove kutaura kuti ndiwane kuvaendesa kumusha but vaitoratidza kuti vakadzimbikana

Me"ndokuonai ndadzoka ndichambobuda"

Baba""konezuro wakararepi"

Me""ndakaita breakdown"

Baba"zvino wakatadzawo kana kufona here. Apa wosvika worova mukadzi. Hazvina kundifadza zvawaita. Ndiwo makudziro andakakakuita here. Pano pari kuratidza kuti pane dambudziko hombe chairo asi maitire awakuita aya haaumbe musha. Tsvagai munhu mukuru kana kumachechi kwenyu kwamunoenda uku akuyanandisei"

Vakatura befu kwakuramba vakanyarara. Ndakaona kuti vari kushungurudzika zvakananyanya

Me"ndazvinzwa baba"

Ndakasimuka kwakudzokera mubedroom. Ndaida kuedza kutsvaga kuti mari yakaiswa pai. Ndakarongonora zvese kukandira zvese pasi one by one but handina kuiona.

Muhomwe mangu mamuine 100us yanga ingorimo saka apa ndandakutofanira kunokwereta 350 kuti mari yewheel chair ikwane.

Ndakafamba kubuda panze kwakuona Beau akagara panze achichema. Ndopandakazofunga kuti baba vanogona vasina kuwana chikafu chekuti vawane kunwa mapiritsi

Ndakadzokera mukitchen kwakubika porridge. Ndakapakura kwakuenda naro mavanga vari

Me"ndauya neporridge mudye munwe mapiritsi"

Baba"wazvinetserei zvako ndanga ndatonwa"

Me"aaa manwa musina kudya. Chingodyai horaiti"

Vakangoti idyei idyei kwakubva vasiya. Ndakabuda nendiro kwakunopinda mumota kwakubva ndafunga kufonera Benji...



Benji:bambo muri sei

Me:ndiri bho shamwari muri sei blaz

Benji:ndiri bho ndanzwa nekuverenga kuno. Dai zvachingopera

Me:sungai dzisimbe munopasa. Kondaitawoka problem

Benji:iproblem yei yamaita mudeacon

Me:mudhara wangu haasi kunzwa mushe. Ndakanomutora but condition yacho haina kunyatsoita mushe ndatoona kuti mhamha vanokuvura musana nekuvasandura saka there is need yewheelchair. Manje parizvino mari yangu haisi kukwana ndashoterwa ne350us

Benji""hey inga ma1. Very sorry man. Ndiri kushowground ndokwandiri kuverengera huya ndikupe"

Me""thank you but ndandichiida like now. utori nayo here or iri kumba"

Benji""isu tasiyana nemi madeacon munosiira mukadzi mari yese. Ini ndinosiya shoma zhinji ndofamba nayo. Vakadzi vanokuchinjira goalpost iwe wakuda mari yako ukapusa. Apa worse havazive kurwadza kwekuishanda aiwa handiite. Unowana deal wosvika yese yakaendeswa kwaambuya. Ini handisiye zvangu"

Me""haa ndakutouya ipapo. Totaura ndasvika"

Ndakarova mota ndakananga kushowground. Apa pfungwa dzaifunga zvanga zvataurwa naBenji. Ndandaite mistake here kuchengetesa Ndana mari....

Ndakasvikopihwa mari iya kwakubva ndananga kunotenga wheelchair. Ndakadzoka nayo kwakupa mhamha. Vakanditora paside kwakutanga kunditsiudza nezvandanga ndaita

Mhamha "ndandisingazvitarisire zvawandiitira nhasi. Kana chikonzero chakaita tisagamuchirike pano ndachiona. Tinotambirwa sei iwe usingarare pamba. Izvozvi wosvika worova mukadzi. Kukura kwako kwese wakamboona baba vako vachindirova here. Tiri kutarisira kuti muchembedzane. But kana muchidai handioni muchienda kure. Kokana ambuya vako vakazvinzwa vanoti kudii?? Uri munhu anonamata

Zvizeve kuti satan imbavha akauya kuzoba kuuraya nekuparadza."

Me""ndokumbirawo ruregerero mhamha"

Mhamha""waunofanira kukumbira ruregerero ndimai Jay kwete inini. Izvozvi baba vako vanotowedzera kurwarazve nyenya dzakadai"


Me"ndazvinzwa mhamha"

Ndakanogara pasi kwakutanga kufunga. Chokwadi Ndana anga atadza but ndanga ndamutadzirawo. Zvese zvaanga ataura pamusoro

Padaddy zvaisaita kuti ndizvitaure. Apa ndaitoziva kuti Ndana wacho haatangiki but i had to find a way tigadzirisane. Izvi zvaMucha izvi was a mistake and ndaifanira kutozvidimbura pachiri padyo...

Ndakagara ndichifunga strategy yekugadzirisira nayo maproblems angu. 6th sense yaindiudza kuti go and cry your soul before God. Ndopaive pekutangira ipapo

Ndichifunga kudaro mufon mangu makabva mapinda whatsapp message from a number yandanga ndisina kusaver. I quickly opened the message

 you are the sweetest man ever to happen in my life. Just the calling of the name Taku is sweet... thank you for sharing part of your limited time with me. I am already missing that dick Taku. As i am saying your name and visualising Taku junior ndiri kutonzwa kumerera. Kunzwa kuti i should be near you. I love you Taku and i am missing you... your presence last night made my house to become a home. You are a Star. Undimhoreserewo baba namai vakandiberekera gentleman anonzi Taku. Uvati get well soon makakosha 😊😊

It was Mucha.... Pandakapedza kuverenga ndakanzwa kamwe kajoy mandiri. So it means kuti pane vanotondisuwawo nhai. Ndakanzwa kuda kutodzokera ikoko ini. Ndakatanga kusekerera zvangu ndega. Ndichaona kana pakangoita kamukana ndomhanya kunomuona or ndobuda sendiri kuenda komunamato kuchurch ndokurumidza kudzoka.....

Chapter 10

Mai Mufaro

Toko waro. Zvairwana ngwarati!!! Ndakafamba zvishoma nezvishoma ndichienda kwandaidaidzwa namhamha kuti huya ubate Taku. Ini ndaitonzwa kuti dai ambonyatsorohwa chaizvo chaizvo nekuti hunhu hwake muroora wangu kwete

Ndakasiya vachinyararidzana naamai. Moyo wamhamha ndaitoushairwa pawo ini. Vaikurumidza kuregerera apa vasingachengeti chigumbu zvavo. Ndakazooka Taku akubika porridge ndikamunzwira tsitsi. Ehe anga aroora zvake benzi but pakusvika kubika porridge mumba mune vanhukadzi kudaro ndakarwadziwa....

Ndakasuka kwakutsvaira komainini vanga vatora nguva yakareba vachichema vari pacorner panze...

Mhamha "bika tea uisire mai Jeyi uyu haana chaambodya kubva kuseni"

Me "inini here mhamha"

Mhamha "kohanditi ndiwe uri mukitchen muno here. Imbomuisira tea ndinoda kuti anwe mapain eeze ari kuti musoro wake wakutema"

Me "mhamha munhu wese pano haasati adya."

Mhamha "asi iye anoyamwisa saka akasadya chikafu anouwanepi mukaka"

Me "ewo mhamha regai ndimuisire muroora wenyu"

Vakatora mvura pastove kwakunogezesana nemuzukuru wavo. Ndana maziso anga azvimba. Ndaitoti ndikamutarisa ndoti gona ana gona wakewo...

Mhamha vakapedza kugezesa mwana kwakubereka kwakupinda mukitchen kuisira muroora wavo tea. Ndaitoita kutarisa zvangu nepaside vachimumanikidza kuti idya kani uwane mukaka

Fon yangu yakarira kwakuona ari Mucha aifona

Me:hello Mucha

Mucha:makadiiko tete

Me:ndiripo zvangu uri seiwo. Wakasara mushe here

Mucha:takasara mushe isu. Vari sei baba namhamha

Me:baba ndizvoo vanongodaro. Vanopona nepai nemadramma ekuno

Mucha:kwaita madramma echii futi tete

Me:mira ndimbotanga ndaona kuti hapana ari padhuze here

Mucha:asi kune nyaya hombe kani

Me:iiii zvekuno chinyarara. Asi hauzoudzaka vanhu kuti ndakuudza

Mucha:haaa kana tete. Handisi type yacho

Me:Taku nezuro haana kurara pano zvino paasvika kuseni paita chimoto. Haaa arova mukadzi

Mucha:koakararepi nhaimi tete

Me:ndingaziva here. Hanzi mota kuzoponja vhiri wee aaa hameno kkkk

Mucha:kozvamuri kutoseka nhai. Madii kunzwa kuti chii chanetsa

Me: ndiregei zvangu. Anotsvinya mukadzi waTaku. Ndakatoti dai ambonyatsorohwa kkkk

Mucha:makuzoita kuti ndisekewo ini zvangu ini kkkkk

Tete: dai wanga uripo hawairega kuseka Mucha

Mucha:manje muchenjere kuti achaita girlfriend Taku

Me:haa ngaaite zvake. Shuwa angagarira tsvina dzakai kusvika riini.. hii amai vakubva uko vachiuya kuno ndokubata Mucha...

Ndakabva ndacutter fon kwakunosangana namai vanga vachiuya kwandiri.....

Ndanatsei

Ndakaita zuva rese ndichichema. Shuwa Taku angandirowa pamusoro pekunga asina kurara kumba here. He was the one who was wrong and not me apa akundirowa futi. I was hurt... Manje mari yaanga achida ndanga ndisiri kumbomupa kani.... . Achaona hake zvekuita nevabereki vake. Vanhu vepi vanongouya kuda kuzowaster mari yatinenge taunganidza....

Mucha akazouyawo manheru acho kuzoona daddy vaTaku. Akandibhowa zvisingaite anofambira kuuya kuzoona vanhu vandisiri kuda pamba pangu sei. She was welcomed by Mai Mufaro and vakaratidza kutoclicker chaizvo...

Manheru iwayo Taku akauya newheelchair. Hameno kuti mari anga azoiwanepi. I never bothered to ask panguva iyoyo.... that night ndakabuda kuuya kuzodya nevamwe musitting room....

Mhamha"mai Jeyi isu mangwana tafunga kudzokera kwedu"

Taku"ko handiti mangwana tiri kuenda kuchipatara here"

Mhamha"tikangobvako totoenda kumba. Kana uri busy kubasa unonotikwidza bhazi"

Taku"ndichanotora off kubasa mangwana ndokuendesai kana vaonekwa nachiremba"

Mhamha "kana taenda musare muchigara zvakanaka. Kurwa hakuvake musha. Kana pane zviri kunetsa Taku mwanangu tsvagai munhu anokubatsirai kana mai mufundisi mubatsirike. Ndinoshuvira kuti muve nerugare nekudanana."

Haiwa vaingotaura zvisina basa mai ava. Vaitadza kutsiura mwana wavo asingarare pamba.. Vototi tsvagai mai mufundisi ukureva kuti ini ndini ndaida kubatsirwa zve haiwawo.... Apa ndanga ndavaudza kuti mwana wavo akauya nelipstick pashirt. Ivo tsve kugadzirisa pane problem vakuti tidaidze mai mufundisi.

Taku akabuda kwakumboenda kwaiva bababa vake kwakuzoenda kubedroom. Ini kana simba rekuendako ndandisina zvangu. Ndakatora mwana kwakumupa Beau kuti amufeede nekumuchinja. Ndakapinda mubedroom kwakuwana Taku arara. Ndakapindawo mumachira but ndaingopinduka hope dzichiramba kuuya. Ndakatora nguva ndichipinduka kusvika ndazofunga kuti betrer ndimutse Taku ndakamuzunguza...

Me "Taku muka"

Ndakamuzunguza futi. Ndokubva azodairira kuhope ..

Taku "chiiko iwe"

Me "muka titaure"

Taku "dai kutaura kwaibatsira tisina kusvika patava apa"

Me "saka uri kuedza kuti chii. Hausi kuda kuti titaure here"

Taku "kana zwichibatsira ngatitaure"

Me "wakararepi nezuro"

Taku "kwandakarara ndakuudza. Ndakarara paroad pandakaita breakdown"

Me "wakadii kutaura"

Taku "pano hapana communication Ndana. Ndikakutextira haupindure. Ndikafona haudaire saka ndakuudza sei"

Me "but at least ndaing ndaziva"

Taku "next time ndokuudza"

Me "ko kuseni wandiroverei"

Taku "dai ndirini ndataura zvawataura pamusoro pevabereki vako wainzwa sei."

Me "vabereki vako vakakosha kudarika munhu wese pano. Vangu wakambovaona vachiuya zvisina notice here pano. Izvozwi mhamha vangu vari kurwara hauna kumboendako"

Taku "ungataure zvamhamha vako vari kuhoughton park uko ko baba vangu vari mumba muno vausati waonana navo"

Me "handiti wakauya navo zve secret. Apa uri kutochengeta mari somewhere. Mari yekutenga wheelchair waiwanepi"

Taku "saka wanga uchiti ukaramba kundipa mari haitengwe nhai. Chirega kundidusturber ndakurara"

Me "haurare usina kunduudza kuti lipstick yakabvepi"

Akaramba akanyarara zvake. Ndakaramba ndichibvunza kana zvake kundidaira. Ndatanga kumuzunguza but kana zvake kudaira. Ndakasimuka pamubhedha kwakutanga kumuzvuvira pasi

Taku "Ndana ndokurova wazvinzwa"

Me "rovaka uone. Ukangondirova nhasi unorara munacells wakajaidzwa"

Taku "nxaa"

Akadhonzwa gumbeze kwakubuda kuenda kusitting.

Vabereki vaTaku vakazoita 2days kwakubva vaenda. Handina kumboda kumujaidza kunoona baba vake. NaGogo Mujeni taingosangana mumba imomo

Taku paakadzoka kubva kunosiya gogo nasekuru mujeni akatanga kuita serious nekuenda kuchurch. Monday, Chitatu nefriday maservice emanheru aisarovha. But ainonoka kudzoka hanzi hee fellowship or service yanonoka kupera. Haana kana one day raakanditi hande tese kuchurch and i was ok with it. Ini zvekuchurch zvaitondifinha zvangu. Once every 2wks aiti kune allnight and aienda without fail.

Kumusha anga akugara achingoenda hanzi ndoda kunoona ana baba. Aiti akawana off ototi akuenda kumusha. Ini ndaiona zviri nani kuti aendeko zvake pane kuuya navo mumba mangu...

Ukuwo mhamha vanga vakucomplainer kuti vasuwa Taku. Vakatombouya 2 times vachida kumuona but pese vaimuwana ari kumusha. Vakanditi vakuronga journey yekunoona Sekuru mujeni. Vaingondipopotera kuti sei uchisara Taku paanoenda kumusha but Taku wacho aizongoita zvekufona kuti ndiri kuenda kumusha after work.....

Chapter 11

Takudzwa

Kubva zvandakanosiya vana Mudhara I told myself if that's what she wants Ndana then two can play the game... I was pissed off kusvika pakupedzisira. I developed a thick skin kwaari. I would lie kuti I have gone kuprayer ini ndaenda zvangu nekumba kwaMucha were we would make love then ndozoenda zvangu kumba. Mucha wacho anga atova hot in love neni zvekuti I made sure imwe Friday I would sleep over kumba kwaMucha in the name of All night...

My Pastor and Elders would phone me occasionally vachibvunza kuti why kusabatika but ndaingovati I am busy kubasa zvawanda... Ndana ndakatozoita weku raper chaiko kuti andipe makumbo not that I was hungry but she attracted me more sexually than Mucha saka kupinda mumasame blankets naye zvaindikurira at times apa she would cry ndamu raper kudaro achingotaura zve lipstick nyaya isingapere...

4 months later

I didn't know life could be so good actually when they said LG life is good ndaiti kunyepa. Especially with Mucha to brighten it up. I was enjoying her company more and more and kumba kwake her kids were calling me Uncle Taku.

One day ndichisvika kubasa I was called in for a meeting ne maboss angu. I went.

Sir " Mr Mujeni tisu takudanai pano nyaya iripo apa it's to do with your work performance. We are experiencing so many errors on every Bill of Quantities you do we have technical errors on all your works that are costing the organisation. At first we thought it's one of those things but now we have just lost 500 000 on the Mutare project and this has gone beyond just human errors do you care to explain

Ndakaita nowhere neniwo I was failing to understand kuti ma errors acho anga achibva pai and off late ndaawande iish.

Me (_ndichigadzirisa pahuro_) " I am Sorry sir I think I can fix that"

Madam " Fix!! Mr Mujeni Fix!! you are saying you want to fix that how. How do you intend to fix that problem. Gentlemen I am Sorry but unless this man changes his attitude towards work I maybe forced to resign. I can not work with such a person he will completely tarnish my image and my career"

Sir " It ok Ma'am... Mr Mujeni please please I repeat please our jobs are at stake here"

Me " I am Sorry "

Ndakanzi buda... I went straight to my office kwanga kuna Benjie ndanga ndafizuka imagine kupinda mu meeting makadaro...

Benjie " Hey how did it go"

Me " Not good shaa Benjie I don't understand anymore I was one of the best Engineers here and there was no need to bring in a QS (Quantity Surveyor) cause I can do both. I have done how many project nhai Benjie ari ISO certified now for the past 3 months it's been meeting after meeting or rather correction after correction. I think someone doesn't want me here anymore

Benjie " Kkkk bambo so what do you think is happening nhai Taku. Iwe chimbozvi checker kubva pawatanga kupinda mumablankets na Mucha ndopazvatanga

Me " Iwe who told you kuti I go into ma blankets na Mucha ukwane ndozvandisingade izvozvo

Benjie " Kkkk MuDeacon asi kuti ndimi mega musingazive the latest news at this company. Takudzwa Mujeni na Muchaneta the hottest couple.. maybe unotoda iri H metro yepano kkkkkk

Akaita kubvaruka nekuseka zvake...

Me " Its not funny at all. Mucha and I are just friends

Benjie " Kkkk friends with a little benefit Takudzwa wambandidzirwa pakati pethose big juicy thighs ngwarira mukondas wangu

He laughed as he left. Ndezvake izvo dai aiziva kuti I was experiencing heaven on earth na Mucha nxaa anenge anomudawo uyo fuza...

That day handina kushanda even ma lunch box a Mucha hapana chandakadya. After work I was supposed kutevera Mucha and it was obvious Monday's and Wednesdays and Saturdays were her days ndaitanga ikoko ndozorara kumba... But pandakabuda mucar park something made me go home kuSoutherton.

Ndakasvika ndokuita mahwekwe na Ambhuya vakagara mulounge na Ndana

Her " Ko titambire vemakore "

Ndakanyara handidi kunyepa besides kuva Ambhuya she was my elder kuchurch although taipindira kwakasiyana

Me " Aah munotambireiko mabasa acho aya"

Ndakadaro ndichisimudza Jay. Akatanga kuchema ko ndaimbomubata here these days... I sat down.

Me " Makasimba here Mhamha

Her " Aiwa ndiripo makadiniwo

Ndana " Maswera sei"

Me " Mushe"

Pakamboita moment of silence...

Her " Ko mabasa akadini

Me " Ndizvoo busy chete but zvinoita

Her " Aiwa shandai ne simba shuwa hupenyu ndozvaunoda muchikukwanisa

Phone yangu yakabva yarira it was Mucha I had saved her new number as Client.

Ndakaitarisa kwakucutter. Ndana akangonditarisa imwe iya iya. Mazuvaano zvake she wasn't talking about the lipstick pese pese.

Yakarira futi kwakubva ndaidzima...

Me " Munhu anoshupa uyu yava family time iyi

Mhamha " Aaah mungadaro here muri munhu webasa munodaira ko ndokushandazve

Me " Kkkk kune vanoshupa Mhamha

Takaseka. Vakazowoneka kwakubva tadya meal yemanheru I ate zvangu semunhu anga aswera asina kudya...

Ndana akaenda kubedroom ndikasara ndichiti am going to lock the car. Ndakabuda kwakubatidza phone yangu... I called Mucha



Ndisati ndambodini she answered

Her : My Love why why Taku

Me : Babie sorry I wanted to see my mother in law saka ndisina kuuya

Her : Ummm Taku mother in law Mai vaNdana iye Ndana asina basa newe here. Wazovaona ka ko wanga uchirara kuno here

Me : But she remains my mother in law ka shaa I am legally married to Ndana and she is my wife

Her : Iii Ndana this hee Ndana that Taku asi ini handikufadze here inga unochemerera wani kuti Mucha babie and you have told me wani kuti ndinonaka kupfuura Ndana

Haaa those were words aunotaura wanakirwa truth be said I was attracted to Ndana more and hameno zvandainzwa when having sex na Ndana which was different from Mucha although ndange ndisisina basa naye Ndana wacho ainge akandibuda kahunhu kake mhani...

Me : I love you Mucha don't worry I will give you extra days

Her : Much more better can't wait to have that dick inside... Anyway weekend arw we still going kumusha ne grocery randakatenga

Me : Yes but they must not know now kuti we are dating

Her : I get you

Me : Nyt

Her : Hapana apa uri kurara na Ndana. Hanty dai watobva kuno ndakusota

Me : Inga I told you kuti haadi ne stonyeni

Her : You must start sleeping mu spare..

Me : Nyt Mucha love you

Her : kkkk nyt

Aka cutter phone. I locked the car and went mumba. Ndakapinda mubedroom kuwana Ndana achi undresser imwe pfungwa yakati siyana nazvo wagara unonyimwa and hauna simba nhasi rekumurwisa.

Imwe ikati Taku this is your wife you have control over her body it's been almost a month usina kumbomupawo Sex

Ndakaramba ndaka sticker as she began to wear her nightie. I went closer to her and held her hand...

" Taku chiiko mhani "

Me " Dzungu ndorinei apa zvauri kuita uchandiudza kuti who is eating apa (_ndakadaro ndichirova rova honey pot_) mwedzi wese uyu

Her " Ndisiye uko iwewe uri kumbodyepi the whole month nxaa

Me " Zviri kurevei izvozvo usade kuonererwa

Akaridza tsamwa kwakucheuka ndakamudonza kwakumuunza pamberi pangu ndakamubata one hand muchiuno...

"Dzikama wanzwa ndokuvhiringidza izvozvi so "

Akangoramba akanditarisa her eyes kani ainditora nyangwe aida kuchema ndakabva ndamunama ne kiss imwe iya iri rough rough she didn't resist but akaita zviya zvekuti ndarwadziwa. I pulled off

"Chii"

" You are hurting me"

" Sorry"

This time I was gentle I undressed her kwakubva taenda pabed and that night I made sweet love to her tese tichichemerana I guess anga anzwa nenzara.

The following morning I woke up kwakugeza. When I was done I dressed. Kwakubva ndangomupa peck and left for work...

Ndakadriver kuenda kubasa mumind mangu maiita kufunga last night with Ndana uku ndikafunga ma nights angu na Mucha. I wondered to myself what was I doing nhai. I made sweet love to Ndana and enjoyed zvekuti but Ndana anga akundibhowa was it because I still loved her if so then what was I doing na Mucha. I wondered but there was no one to respond.

Ndakasvika kubasa ndichingopinda ndikanzi ndiuye kuHR. Ndakambomira kwakuzopinda muOffice ma Manager. I was shocked when he gave me a letter of suspension for one month pending hearing and investigations....

Manager " The organisation wants to look into your issue whether you didn't do it intentionally or not cause I myself seem not to understand kuti why what happened Takudzwa"

Unoita weak kushaya chekudaira I didn't understand too. Ndakasimuka kwakubuda ndakupfuura ne pa desk raMucha akanoti

" is everything ok Taku??"

Handina kudaira I went kuOffice kwangu kwakurongedza zvinhu zvangu. Ndakapinda mumota kwakutanga kuchema zviya zvekubowa chaiko I didn't understand I was parked mu basement ndakanzwa knock pa door it was Mucha. I opened.

Her " Oooh Babie am so sorry kani"

Akadaro apinda agara paside pangu..... I couldn't control myself kwakuramba ndichichema... akandi comforter zvake kwakuzoti

" Let me drive you home Taku I will use my car ndizouya ne kombie mangwana ndотора yako"

We agreed she drove me to her house kwakundisiya akandipa juice ne sandwich kwakuti akudzokera kubasa... Ndakasara kwakurara zvangu ko mubhedha wake waurarika dzehumambo zve...

That Tuesday night handina kuenda kumba ndaipihwa therapy na Mucha from love to massaging to Sex zvese waizviwana and pfungwa dzaizorora... Wednesday again I slept kwaMucha. Kuseni when we woke up aiva busy kundicheka nzara when my phone rang it was Ndana...my love.. hana yangu yakarova well yes I had spent weekend na Mucha even Friday night's but ndinenge ndabuda ndataura uye kana iri weekend ndaimuudza kuti I was going out ne basa apa kana chandainge ndataura kana kutakura..

Mucha looked at me ndakuda kudaira akatora phone yacho..

Her " What's her problem anonetsa fani Ndana doesn't she know kuti you are enjoying yourself uchipihwa zvaasingakwanise kukupa"

Me " Let me answer her maybe kune problem"

Her " Not panguva yangu Taku zvinobhohwa sei.

Akabva atoidzima.. Handina hangu kuita nharo semunhu aivaraidzwa nekupihwa first class treatment....

Chapter 12

Muchaneta

Dzanga dzatove kunge 5 months ndichisangana na Taku 3 times a week making love svinu but no nhumbu kubata I was extremely worried. Ndaitoda zvekumuitira nhumbu Taku. Yes ndanga ndagona kumubata bhoo but airamba achidzokera kuna Ndana zvandaisada. Ndaisada hangu kuti amurambe like now but I was comfortable akasatokuenda ikoko.

Manje Taku wacho aitoita sezungairwa chairu pane paaindibhohwa kunge kuSoutherton kune zvisvinu vamwe varume so zvakaoma.

I was shocked when he got tsamba from HR ye suspension ummm zvakaoma. Mukunzwa inzwa ku department basa raigona kupera. Ndakabva ndafunga this guy shamwari yemurume wa Tari ane construction company maybe aigona kuda the services of Takudzwa. Ndakangoti ndaizotaura naye then hook Takudzwa up.

Weekend we had agreed kuti tiri kuenda kumusha. Taku aisada kuti relationship yedu izikanwe but ini ndanga ndakutoda kushandira huroora mhani ko zvinoshamisa here kuita vakadzi vaviri aaah especially Ndana uya haasi mukadzi wekutoti ndine mukadzi. Ndakazongoti vachajaira zvavo vabereki va Taku ko isu kana takuvapa love kwete zvana Ndana izvo.

Takudzwa

Kusvika Friday yatakasimuka kuenda kumusha na Mucha I hadn't spoken to Ndana. She would call and send her messages but ndaitonyara kana nekumupindura kuti ndiripi so ndaingosiya zvakadaro.

Takasimuka muHarare pakapedza Mucha basa. Ndaisada kuenda naye but she had insisted we had agreed that we were going to maintain the friendship relationship before my parents.

Road yese tainakidzwa tichitaura nyaya we arrived kuma 10pm pamba. Ndakatoita zvekumutsa vanhu pamba. The look on my mother's face when she saw I was with Mucha soo haa ndakaziva kuti trouble chaiyo. Mai Mufaro vaingofarirana na Mucha. Takapinda mumba after carrying ma groceries. Kwakukwazisana nekubvunzana hupenyu.

Me " Asi baba varara here??"

Mhamha "Ehe vakarara ko hanty nguva yafamba"

Me " Iri sei muviri mazuvaano"

Her " Vari nani ava. "

Me " Tinotenda Mwari... aaah hanty mazivana na Mucha here?? Ndiye uya wekubasa kwangu

Her " Eh ndomuziva... regai tinovata Mai Mufaro moona yekutamba na... makati mononzi Mai ani zviya

Mucha " Mai Junior"

Neni ndakatovhunduka Junior futi ende Mucha aida kudii. As much as I wanted this relationship to bloom but not at this rate it would kill my parents ne stroke, one step at a time

Me " Tomutsana mangwana" ndakadaro ndichisimuka kwakuvasiya vachirongana

Ndakavanzwa vachipinda mumabedroom kwakubva ndatextira Mucha.



Shaa remember we are keeping this low for now



kkk ko ndadini darling



Mai Junior???



I love you Taku and ndiri kutodawo mwana wako. Handina kuti asiyana na Ndana but I want your baby is that asking for too much my love



Ok but not now shaa ndouraya maparents angu ne stress



That's why we are here together so they get used to us darlie... chihuya ka undipewo kiss



not possible. Love you Mucha ❤️

Ndakabva ndadzima phone yacho....

Mbuya Mujeni

" Muendamberi mukai kani zvandoitirwa pano zvakaoma"

Ndakadaro ndichimutsa Sekuru Mujeni... Ndakabuda mudinning ndichibvira mota chaiwo

"Kwakanaka here masivanda kwanzi na Taku ndatadza kumuka ini"

Me " Zvakaoma (_ndichirovanisa maoko_)... Takudzwa auya ne mukadzi uya anonzi aniko Mucha yeah Mucha kuuya naye pano"

Him " Vari kubvepi husiku hunhu asi vafamba ne basa"

Me "Basa!! Basa rudzii. Ini muendamberi handimbomuchenesa mukadzi uya sei achingoti name name na Baba Jeyi... panhamo yababa Mufaro aivepo, patakaenda kuHarare ndiye nyakutambira Mai Mufaro, uyo abva auya kuzokuonai kumba kwa Mai Jeyi now auya vari two, two kudai munhu asingatye munhu rume "

Him " Kutu pane zviripo here Masivanda muri kumhanya kufungira imi. Mucha uya anenge munhu mukuru wani"

Me " Heya ndiri pano hamusati mambonzwa ka song kaye kekuti abatwa kwiyo nechembere mwana maiti airevei"

Him " Ngatirarei tozviona mangwana"

Vakabva vafuga musoro ini kwakupinda mumagumbeze kwakurara..

Kuseni ndakamuka rungwanani ngwanani wanikwe Mucha uya ari kutsvaira yard...
ndakambopererwa ndakamira pabedroom pangu ndakabata muchiuno... Ndakabva ndaenda kuimba
ya Takudzwa kwakuknocker

Him " Come in"

Ndakapinda..

Him " Ndi Mhamha ko mamukasei Mhamha

Me " Ndamuka zvangu wararawo sei"

Him " Ndarara zvangu ini"

Me " Ko vana Mai Jeyi vakasarirei nhai zvamakauya na Mucha

Him " Tiri kubva kubasa Mhamha"

Me " Kubasa nhai ko iwo vekubasa kwenyu vanokufambisai muri two ndati two kudai munhu rume
ne munhu kadzi why..

Akaseka

Him " kubasa Mhamha kkkk"

Me " Hoo nhai"

Ndakabva ndabuda haiwa ndaizotaura naye later...

Musi uyu kana nditi mashura here kana kuti chii ndakazvishaya Mucha uya achiita basa mvura
yekugeza ndakairamba ini ndikatsiudzwa na Mai Mufaro but ndakaramba zvakadaro. Vakazobuda
kuenda kuHuni na Mai Mufaro kwakusara kudana wangu mwana tigere na Baba vacho pa veranda.

Me " Baba Jay izvi zvenyu zvekuti madokerwa muri kubasa kwenyu mune vanhu vekubasa kwenyu
pano musauye zvenyu

Taku " Ko chii nhai Mhamha"

Me " Usade kuti chii hausi mwana mudiki iwe wanzwa watova murume mukuru idzi pfungwa
ngadzishande nhaika..

Baba " Ndofunga zviri kuzama kutaurwa na Mai vako vari kuti hazvina kunaka kufambidzana ne
munhu kadzi whether muhushamwari muwirirano wauri kuita ne munhu uyu hazvizope picture
yakanaka hanty unoona pauya vana Mai Ropa... Mai vako vatambura kupa intro and ivo matarisiro
aitana vakadzi vaye vatozvishaya kuti munhu rume anoita shamwari yechikadzi pakai.

Me " Iye mukadzi wako akazvinzwa panobuda chakanaka here... gurai hushamwari hwenyu
Takudzwa ndakakukudza muchi kristu ini... Izvi zvawakuita kuti nditi chi taundi here
handichanzwisise ba

Him " Ehoyi mhamha ndazvinzwa"

Pavakadzoka kubva kuHuni vakagadzirira kupinda pa road hunhu hwake Mucha ini personally handina kuhufarira aiita sekunge anoda kutonga Taku kunge ndiye Ndana sei. Aiwa kana ndaifanirwa kugura miswe yareba iyi. Ndakazonyatsa kurohwa ne nehana ndakunzi grocery renyu ratengwa na Mucha. Ndakapotsa ndabvunza kuti pakai asi ndakazozvidzora zvangu semunhu mukuru... Vakasimuka vakaenda.

Me “ Iwe Mai Mufaro ini ndinoda munhu anovaka wanzwa kwete hunhu hwauri kuda kuita ihwohwo na Mucha wako”

Her “ Yuwii ko ndadini nhai mhaiyo adiniko Mucha wamuri kudaro”

Me “ Hoo zvakanaka here zvavari kuita na Taku”

Akaseka zvake..

Her “ Mhamha indava musingade kudiwa modiwa moshora majaira vana Ndana vanokushungurudzai mhani’

Me ‘ Unorevei kana uchiti Ndana uyu Ndana mukadzi waTaku. Mucha anofananidzwa na Ndana papi??”

Her “ Dzikamai amai kkkk”

Me “ iiii iwe Mai Mufaro ka iwe ukwane kana pane zvauro kuronga na Mucha wako musabatanidzire mwana wangu Takudzwa wazvinzwa itirai chihure chenyu kure neni fokofu”

Ndanga ndatsamwa kwakupinda mumba ndakaita mazuva ndichifunga kuti so what was my next step nhai Mwari zvazvada. Ndophonera Ndana here ummm but hazvaiita ndakazofunga nekuti zvikazoenda ne pamwe kunonzi Mhamha ndovakandikanganisira marriage yangu. Ndakazo decider kumbomira zvangu ndichitarisa ndichiona zviri kuendepi pane kumhanya

Chapter 13

Ndanatsei

It was now 3days Taku asina kudzoka kumba. I was getting worried each day nerelationship yangu naTaku. He had turned to be a quite person of late. Infact tatisina nyaya zvachose... paauya pachos aingosvika orara pasina kana kudii.

Aitoti kana asanganidzanawo neni ndiri naked ndopaatoita shanje achiti ndoda kuziva ari kudya zvinhu zvangu.... ndandakungogara ndiri wekuchema day and night. Especially paaisauya kumba zvachose. Ndaitoshaya kuti ndoudza ani. Gogo Mujeni kana Mai Mufaro tatisina hukama hwakanyatsoti twasa kuti ndivaudze. Ukuwo mhamha nebp yavo ndaitozeza kuvatanga.

Ndakazofunga kunoona Talent. Ndiye munhu wandaitombosiudza nyaya dzangu zvekuti ndakabva ndangomufonera ndichibvunza kuti ariko here. Paakangoti ariko ndakangotora mwana kwakubereka ndisina kana kumbogeza chaiko kwakuenda. Ndakasvika kwakuknocker door....

Her"come in"

Ndakabva ndangopinda

Her"kondiwe Ndana.... kokuonda kudai chii. Uri kurwara here"

Ndakatanga kuchema. I cried zvekuti naye akatoshaya kuti chii chiri kuitika

Her"Ndana chirega kuramba uchichema. Munhu anoyamwisa haachemi kudaro. Chii chiri kuitika"

Ndakambochema kwenguva kwakuzonyarara...

Me"i dont know kuti whats going on kumba kwangu"

Her"chii??? Is it Taku"

Me"ehe"

Her"aita sei"

Me"this is the 3rd day asina kuuya kumba. Apa nhasi kwakutodoka no communication"

Her"wakamufonera here kana kuti wakangomuignower zvako zviya"

Me"kumuisira mamessage haasi zvake kana kupindura apa ari kuticker blue"

Her"anochimbozwiita here"

Me"of late he is too busy for me but anga achitaura kuti ndaenda out nebasa or ndichanonoka kuuya"

Her"mune maissues ari pending here asina kugadziriswa"

Me"kind of"

Her "what do you mean kind of. Chii chiri kunetsa"

Me "takangoguma nenyaya yelipstick iya isina kuzombotaurwa kuti yakabvepi"

Talent thinking

*_hmmmm nyaya yelipstick ndeyegore ripi iri kuramba ichingotaurwa. Ndakambomutsiura bhururu wangu ane nharo. Zvino ndiyani anotsiura Taku wacho iye asina kana hama yemurume yaanoda. Hameno... but Kuti Taku angadaro aane girlfriend here???*_

Her "haina kupera here nyaya iya mai Jay. Koiko kubasa kwacho wambokufona here"

Me "ndandisina kumbofona ini"

Her "une landline here yeko here"

Me "handina ini ndinongofona pacell yake"

Her "rega nditore directory nditarise"

Akasimuka kwakunotsvaga directory. Akanga akurishaya but akazoriwana kwakubva azofona zvake. Akaisa paloud ikadairwa pareception kwakubva yazoendeswa kudepartment kwake. Munhu wacho akadaira anga ari hesitant kutaura. Akaita as if pane nyaya kwakuzongoti anga auya nezuro kubasa but atora leave remwedzi wese...

Takacutter fon kwakumboramba takanyarara tese.

Tale "waudza here mother in love or tete vacho"

Me "ndiri kutozeza kuva fonera ini"

Tale "unotoshinga kuvaudza. Ukanyarara what if something bad has happened kwaari"

Me "chirega kutaura uchidaro Tale"

Ndaitaura misodzi yakutoerera....

Tale "kana auya chiita set aside nyaya yelipstick. Ngaipere mutangire pafresh page"

Me "zvakaoma ndakuenda"

Tale "mira utange wadya. Apa wadzikira zvisingaite uri kudya here iwewe"

Me "ndiri kudya Tale"

Her "Hmmm unoyamwisa usaregedze kudya. Mwana anoda mukaka uyu. Apa wangobuda usina kana kumbochinja mwana wacho hembe"

Me "kana uine stress haumbozvifunga zvese. Ndikasvika ndichati Beau amugeze"

Her "kokumaprayers emadzimai uri kuenda here iwe"

Me "time dzacho dzavanotanga dzakanyanya. Vanotanga na9am. Tinenge tamuka nguvai dai vachitangawo kana na12"

Tale "kokubasa waienda sei nhaiwe. Hanti waingomuka here. Ingoshingirira kumuka uite uchiendawo kumunamato. Dzimwe hondo dzinorwiwa mumweya shamwari"

Me "mweya yetsvina ndoinaita atore leave oenda kunogara somewhere here. I think he is up to no good"

Tale "tikaita zvekufungira ndopakuzoita maconclusions asiriwo toramba tichidamager relationship yenyu. Ngatitsvagei zvine wisdom kuti chii chiri kutora nzvimbo. And kana tawana kuti chii tosolve zvine wisdom futi"

Me "ndazvinzwa ndichadaro"

Tale "ini ndichamufonerawo Taku wacho. Ndichakuudza kuti atii"

Ndakapakurirwa rice. Ndakangodyawo zvisoma zvekumanikidzira. Appetite chaito ndandisina ini. Saka kana akanzi akatanga leave aripi nhai. So its true kuti he is cheating ka...

Ndakaoneka kwakubva ndabuda kuenda. Tale akandiperekedza. Tapagate takasangana nemumwe musikana. Airatidza kuve older than both of us...

Tale "yuwi ndiTari here uyu"

Lady "ndini zvangu tisvikewo"

Tale "svikai zvenyu. Matifungawo nhasi. And munomborova askana"

Lady "ndosaka ndauya ndaona kuti nguva yareba. Makadii zvenyu"

Me "ndiripo zvangu makadiiwo"

Tale "uyu ishamwari yangu anonzi mai Jayden. Uyu icsin yangu anonzi Tarisai"

Me "tafara nekukuzivai. But mawana takuenda."

Tari "nesuwo tafara. Aiwa tichanyatsoonana misi mizhinji"

Tale "pinda zvako mumba Tari rega ndikwidze mai Jay lift. Ndodzoka mamanje"

Takafamba zvedu mbichana mbichana. Tale aingotaura zvake but ini pfungwa dzanga dziri kure

Tale "kana wasvika fonera kana tete mai Mufaro uvaudze. Zvimwe zvinhu hazvidi kuti ungochengeta muhana wega. Unochengeta nezvinozokupandukira"

Me "ok"

Ndaingodairawo but mheni kana ndaizogona kufona kwacho. Akandisiya ndakwira combi iye achidzokera kumba kwake.....

Takudzwa

Road yese i was quite uku ndichirova mota. Zvanga zvanyatsoratidza kuti vabereki vangu havana kufarira Mucha. Mucha wacho anewo speed. Ndandamuudza kuti aite low profile but anga atori kumberu mberi. Mheni kuti speed aiiwanzirei kudaro

Ndandakuchifunga kuti what if mhamha vakafonera Ndana vachimuudza kuti ndaendako naMucha. Ndaizoipindura ndichiti kudii. Worse stil ndandisina kumuudza kuti ndaenda kumusha..... ehe we had our misunderstandings naNdana but i loved her. She was the love of my life....

Mucha"kozii iyi whats wrong darling"

Me"hapana"

Mucha"so why are you quite kudai. Chero kukutaudza hausi kudaira zvisvinu. Thats not the Taku that I know. Whats eating you sweetie"

Me"ndiri worried namudhara ari kurwara"

Mucha"come on... vanoita right. What if tikavatora ndigare navo kubelvedere. At least ukavaonera padhuze unoita zviri nani. Plus vachiwana constant medical attention"

Me"thats a no Mucha!! What if Ndana akazvinzwa. Anoti kudii"

Mucha"is everything centred on Ndana. She showed u clearly kuti haadi vabereki vako and havangafire kumusha because of that. Dont be selfish. Consider your parents as well"

Me"Mucha nyaya iyi ngaichipera. After all they will never agree kuuya kumba kwako"

Mucha"Ndana anenge akatokudyisai mupfuhwira mese aah"

Me"i told you to leave Ndana alone. I have been with you since tuesday and handina kumboenda kumba but ingori nyaya yaNdana. Uri kumbofungawo kuti ari kunzwa sei here ndiinewe kudai"

Ndanga ndakutokwidza voice. The whole issue was disturbing me. The only person anga achiratidza kuwirirana naMucha ndimai Mufaro and anga atozviona kuti haana kugamuchirika kumusha ikoko.

Mucha"i am sorry if i have offended you love. Ndana will remain maiguru vangu and ndakazvigamuchira kuti tiri 2. I am sorry"

Handina kuzoidaura futi nyaya iyoyo...

Ndiri muroad kudaro fon yangu yakarira. Number yacho handina kuiziva so ndakangodaira...



Me:hello

Voice:baba Mujeni makadii

Me:ndiripo zvangu kana makadiniwo

Voice:ndibaba Diki

Me:aaa hoo ndimi makadii munhu waMwari. Number ndandisina kuiziva

Baba Diki:ndakabirwa fon saka line racho rarisiri muzita mangu zvino kuzvifambira kwaitatora nguva saka ndakangoti better nditenge rimwe

Me:aaa very sorry kuri sei kumba nekumabasa

Baba Diki:kuri right zvako tatauya kumba kwenyu kuti tizomboonana nguva yareba musiri kuoneka

Me:aaa muri kumba??? Maona ani??

Baba:ndaona mainini chete ndanzwa kuti amai vaenda pachipatara vari kutemwa nemusoro.

Me:ndiri out nebasa nazuwano mabasa acho ari kuwanda. Ndichachakutsvagai ndasvika ikoko

Baba:ok mukangowana kanguwa chero kashoma munongouyawo kuservice zvenguva diki mudeacon

Me:zvakanakai baba. Ndichadaro

Ndakarova mota ndakubuda mamutare

Mucha"kohamusi kumira here titsvage chikafu"

Me"no hatisi plus ndiri kumhanya ndoda kusvika harare kwakachena"

Takafamba ndisingataure road rese. Pfungwa yangu yaitofunga kuti ndosvika ndichiti ndaivepi for almost a week. Apa worse ndandanzwa kuti Ndana ari kurwara. Koambuya vakaziva kuti handisi kuuya kumba mwana wavo arwara ari ega chii chinoitika....

Ndakarova mota and 3pm dzakasvika ndapinda muharare

Ndakasviko parker pashop inonzi "The Executive". Ndikaburuka. Lucky yanga isati yavharwa.

Ndakupinda mukati kwakutenderera. Ndaida kutsvaga kuti ndotengerei mukadzi wangu

Ndakabva ndawana musikana anoshanda imomo akabva auya pandiri

Lady"muri kutsvaga zvakaita sei ndikubatsirei"

Me"an out fit or dress"

Lady"pane zvichangobva kuuya huyai muzvione. Mungade size ani"

Me"size 34 and 36"

Lady"hoo muri kuda for 2 people. Mungade zvakafanana here uye zvevanhu vakuru here or vachiri vechidiki"

Me"no hazvisi zvevanhu vakuru. For my two wives..yaa mongosiyanisa macolour chete"

Lady"ok idzi mungadzide here"

Me"yaa dzakanaka"

Lady"but idzi dzine mamatching hand bags nebhutsu dzacho"

Me"hunza tione"

Lady"moda masize akaita sei"

Me"size 6 and 7"

Lady"ok and these are the hanbags. Haa vanenge vakachena chaizvo. These are designer clothes"

Me"i hope vachanozvifarira"

Lady"they are lucky to have a husband who think of them in their absence. Handei zvedu kutill munobhadhara"

Ndakasvika kutill kwakupihwa maprice. Zvaidhura but i had no choice. Kutengera Ndana ega in the presence of Mucha zvaisatoita. Zvandana ndakakumbira kuti zviiswe mubox then vowraper.

The lady aiziva hake zvaaiita. Akawraper akasunga neribon. It was nice. Takabuda kwakubva ndaenda kumota. Ndakasimudza mota kwakubva tananga kumba kwaMucha... tasvika handina kuda kuburuka

Me"ini handichaburuka. Tora plastic rine zvinhu zvako iro"

Mucha"kowraped parcel ndeyani"

Me"ndeyekumba"

Mucha"kokuno hakusi kumba here"

Me"Mucha pliz u know what i mean. That parcel belongs to my wife"

Mucha"saka ini ndiri chii. So it means Ndana is more special ka zvake zvinouya zvakaputirwa. Aaaa zvakaoma sure"

Me"Ndakuenda ini"

Mucha Thinking

_saka Ndana anodiwa kupfuura ini ka. Nechaanodirwa unotoshaya kuti chii.

Ndichazvigadzirisira zvangu. Sooner i will be alone pana Taku. Let me play it cool tichaona zvedu_

Mucha"chiburukai mutange madya sadza mozoenda"

Me"no handichaburuki. Ndana haasi kunzwa mushe Ndokuona rega ndiende."

Mucha" anyway thanks. But Dai wangorara kunoka ndanyatsokutenda. i will be lonely today. Am missing u already. I love you"

Ndakapihwa peck padama kwakubva ndasimuka kuenda. Ndakananga kumbare kwakunotenga mbambaira mapotatoes mufarinya nemadomasi kwakuisa muchisaga kuenda kumba nazvo.... ini wacho ndakazvizora ivhu remapotatoes kwakurova road kuenda kumba....

Chapter 14

Takudzwa

Ndakasvika pamba kwakuparker mota kwakupinda mumba. Ndaitoita kunyahwaira kupinda mumba mangu sendiri kuda kuba. Ndandisati ndambozviita and ndandichitoty zvisingaite... Ndakawana mainini Beau vakabereka mwana uku vachibika...

Me "muri sei mainini"

Beau "ndiripo zvangu makadii bamkuru"

Me "ndiri bho ari sei boy boy wangu"

Beau "ari bho zvekuti"

Me "asi mai vake havapo here zvamuri kuita basa makabereka mwana"

Beau "varipo havasi kunzwa zvakanaka"

Me "ndipei kuno mwana muburutse zvinhu zviri mumota muiise mumba"

Beau "ehoi"

Ndakatora mwana kwakutanga kumurezva ndichienda kubedroom. Hana yairova but i had to face her.... ndakapinda kwakuwana akarara pabed...

Me "Jay mutsa mhamha uti daddy vauya"

Ndakagara paside pake kwakubva ndamuzungunisa zvishoma....

Me "Jay ita mhamha hamusi kuona daddy here??"

Akaramba akatarisa kuside zvake

Me "hesi babe"

Ndana "ndiri bho"

Me "kokurara this time hindava"

Ndana "kuzorora"

Me "kondanzwa kuti hausi kunzwa mushe ukunzwei"

Ndana "ndaabho"

Akabva atarisa kuside kwakutorara. Munoziva ndakaita kupererwa. Pane time dzaunofunga kuti unosvika uchipopoterwa wowana answer yekupindura kubva mune zvinenge zvichitaurwa but that was not the case. Kutoita as if all is well.... ndakabuda kwakunopa mainini mwana. Gift yaNdana

yanga yagadzikwa pacouch. Ndakati better nditange ndageza ndozoona munhu wangu ndapedza kugeza....

Ndakapinda kwakubva ndageza. Ndakapedza kugeza kwakuwana Ndana achiri akangorara. Ndanga ndakatopererwa kushaya kuziva kuti ndochidii manje. Mayb dai ndakambotanga ndapihwa manotes naBenji... Ndakaenda kukitchen kwakubva ndaudza mainini kuti varege kubika. Ndaida kubikira my wife favourite meal yake...

Ndakapedza kubika kwakuisa chikafu mutray kwakunanga kubedroom... ndakawana musina munhu. Kwakuzonzwa mvura ndikabva ndaziva kuti aenda kunogeza. Ndakamuteera ikoko kwakusvikowana ari naked achigeza... she had lost weight apa maziso anga akazvimba... i was pained kumuona in that state...

Me"ndakugadzirira supper saka ita udye ichiri kupisa"

Haana zvake kudaira... for a moment my eyes were glued paari. She was still beautiful even akadzikira kudaro. I felt attracted to her zvekuti i was tempted kumukotamisa mubathroom imomo. Ndakazofunga kuti ingaite imwe ndikatangira imomo kwakubudamo....

Ndakambogara pasi kufunga chaiko. First it was my marriage crumbling then my job again. I didnt know kuti zvanga zvichibvepi zvanga zviri kuitika mulife mangu. Ndakazovhundutswa nedoor rakavhurwa Ndana achibva kunogeza. Ndakasimuka kubuda kunotora parcel iya. Ndakasvika paari kwakumutambidza...

Me"this is for you Ndana my love"

Akaramba akanyarara maziso ake anga atojenga misodzi...

Her"where have you been Taku"

Me"ndaive ndaenda kusite"

Her"ukaregererei kutura. Ndaikutextira mameessage achiticker blue sei waisapindura"

Me"when i left home ndandakatsamwa because wanga wandinyima zvinhu zvangu(ndakataura ndichitobata kabeans) thats why ndaisakupindura"

Her"hoo zvino zvazvakanzi muri paleave kubasa kwenyu apa imi muri kuti mamuri kusite"

Ndakavhunduka

Me"ndiyani akadaro"

Her"ndakafona kubasa kwenyu"

Me"ukanzi kudii"

Her"ndikanzi wakatora leave on tuesday"

Me"eeh.. yaa actually ndaifanira kutanga ndaenda kusite so i was avoiding kuzodzokera nekuoffice ndakubva kusite thats why ndakabva ndangoti ndapa leave. I am sorry for not telling you"

Ndakaswebera paaive kwakuisa maoko angu muwaist make. Takatarisana and we started kissing ... takaita time tichikissana kwakubva azondipusha ndakavarairwa... Ndakamubata kwakumupinner. I

knew her weakest points saka ndakatanga naimomo. Akatanga achiresister but she ended up akudairira. I took that oppotunity kwakubva ndaenda paposition nekuisa mbolimbo yangu. We made love but she looked a bit distracted. That was not the usual Ndana that i knew in terms of perfomance....

Me"asi uchakanditsamwira kani babe"

Her"hindava"

Me"haasiriwo maitiro ako emazuva ese"

Her"zvinhu zvekucompare zvinonetsa"

Me"chii futi chawakutaura Ndana my Love"

Ndana"kungotaurawo. Munhu kana une kwawabva unenge wakuona kunga hausi kugonerwa"

Me"usandidaro shaa. Inini chaiye ndingaita izvozvo here. Zvimwe zvinhu ndinzwisisewo babe"

Ndana"as much as i want but a lot has changed"

Anga akutochema

Me"ukuchemei. Apa uchichema zvinhu zvisipo. Its all in your head"

Ndana"ndukuchema musoro wangu uri kurwadza"

Me"wakatanga riini"

Her"waane mazuva"

Me"saka waidii kutaura"

Her"ndaikuudzira kupi"

Me"pawakaisa message ipapo dai wakataura kuti ukurwara ndingadai ndisina kumboramba ndakatsamwa"

Her"hoo"

Me"saka chidya chikafu ndikuendese kwadoctor"

Her"ndaenda kuchipatara masikati"

Me"warapwa here"

Her"ehe ndapihwa mapainkiller andiri kunwa"

Me"next time usanyima daddy zvinhu zvavo. Hona ndakazobuda ndakagumbuka ukazosara uchirwara. Ndakuigira mbambaira nemufarinya zvandatenga kuruzevha kwandanga ndichishandira. Wakamboudya here mufarinya"

Her"mhamha vaimboubika but handina kumboutaster ini"

Me"mangwana undibikire ndikudzidzise kuudya"

Ndakatora chikafu kwakumupa. Ndakazonotora mwana kwakubva ndauya naye. Anga akuita achiita lighten up mood yake i guess ndanga ndagona kucover my dirty work....

Me"chivhura parcel yako babe"

Her"ok"

Akatora kwakuvhura box riya. She was shocked paakaona zvaivemo. Slowly i saw a smile coming back paface yake

Her"thank you"

Me"wamboyedza here. Imboyedza wozotenda"

Akatora kwakuyedza. Hembe yanga yakaita hombe mbijana but i gues it was because she had lost a bit of weight

Me"kutanga mangwana ndoda kuona uchinyatsa kudya. Ndoda kuti udzikwane hembe idzodzo mamanje"

Akazobvisa zvake and cuddled untill we slept. Mangwana acho ndakamukira kumbotsvaira mubedroom. Manga makanyanya tsvina apa mapamper anga angori pese pese. Semunhu anga achirwara handina kumbomuti andibatsire ndakabudisa washen yese kwakutsvaira nekumboisa order mumba macho. Iye akatozomuka zvake papaye

Her"kohatise kuenda kuchurch here"

I was surprised... Ndana kutaura zvekuchurch aaa. Kuenda kuchurch naye ndaida but not after vanhu vese vanga vachingoti hausi kubatika. Of late ndandichingomuti ndiri kuenda kuchurch saka ndakaona kuti maths dzacho hadzimbobuda

Me"ndati ndimbotanga ndacleaner muno first. Plus washen yanyanya iyi"

Her"taizoita kana mangwana hanti you are on leave here"

Me"toenda nxt week babe. Musoro uri sei"

Her"much better now"

Me"wanga uchingoda kuti ndiuye musoro wako uyu"

Akaenda kukitchen ndikasara ndichipusher bed. Pasi pemubhedha panga paine mapamper... mapaper emasweet emachips... zvipizza... mabhonz

Ndiri kutsvaira kudaro fon yangu yakarira. Ndakaitarisa kwakuona ari Mucha. Ndakacutter kwakubva ndaidzima fon yacho. Apa hana yangu yairova kuti kodai yanga yaonekwa naNdana ndaipindura kuti kudii.

Ndakazopedzisa kutsvaira kwakukorobha. Ndakavhura window kwakunzwa kuti mumba mafamba mhepo. Mwana anga asototorwa naBeau kare. Akamupa porridge nekumugezesa kwakumurarisira. I guess Beau ndiye anga akutojaira kuitira mwana zvese.

Pandakapedza ndakawana Ndana ari pacouch achiona tv zvake. Ndaifunga kuti ndichawana agadzira breakfast but kana zvake.... ndakazonzwa akudaizwa Beau

Ndana"Beau"

Beau"mhaa"

Ndana"ndigadzirirewo tea ndinwe mapills"

Beau"ehoi"

Ndana"ubve waisirawo baba Jay. Uvabikire zvavakauya nazvo nezuro izvo"

Beau"ok"

Ndakangozunguza musoro kwakubuda ndichidzokera kubedroom. Hameno kuti anga atonyanya kurwara sei zvekutotadza kungonobikawo ega breakfast. Ndopaanga akatosiyana naMucha ipapo. Dai kuri kwaMucha dai tatodya kare. Ndandakubatwa nepfungwa yekubatidza fon kuti ndimbotaure naMucha but imwe pfungwa yaiti koukasvikirwa. Ndakaibatidza zvechivindi kwakubva ndachinja zita raMucha kuriti Clever work. Ndakabva ndaisa fingerprint lock. At least Ndana anga asingachawani access kufoni yangu.....

Makabva mapinda message from Clever Work... Takatanga kutaura zvedu. Apa ndaitosekerera zvangu ndega. Mamessage andaitumirwa aitomisa blambi yangu.....

Muchaneta

Ndakataura nevamwe vangu kudepartment kwedu ndichiedza kubvunza kuti nyaya yaTaku ingapera sei. Vese they were saying after hearing anogona kuendeswa kumba.

Pfungwa yekuti ndinzwe Tari yakaramba ichidzoka mandiri. Ndakabva ndangomufonera



Tari:hesi askana

Me:mushe dear uri sei

Tari:ndiri bho zvangu kuri sei makadzoka here

Me:takadzoka isu urip ndiuye kuzokuona

Tari:haa nhasi hazvibude ndina baba. Asi dai zvazviri zvanezuro ndopandakatombota free.. is everything ok

Me:ndandichidawo ka favour from you

Tari:what kind of favour as Taku akuchinja mind here

Me:not as such but akasuspendwa kubasa and chances are rinogona kupera

Tari:koakaitei nhaiwe

Me:i think imhepo dzinenge dzangosimuka iwe. Ndandichitoda kukumbira kuti umuconnectewo kushamwari yahubby wako uya ane construction company mayb he might need Taku's services

Tari:oh unoda connection naTops. Rega ndigotaura nahubby manheru ndokuudza kuti atii

Me:kana aramba just find way yekutora number dzaTops wacho mufon make. I will find means dzekuti nditaure naye

Tari:kkkkk asi wakumuda kani

Me:haa kana. Ndakazowana the love of my life saka handichadi zvese zvese. NaTaku ndakakwana

Tari:kkkkk saka wakura. Kare kako waisatarisa zvese izvozvo

Me:akandidzikamisa Taku. Saka iribho. Wondiudza mangwana kuti wamubata here.

Tari:iribho bye

Ndakacutter fon kwakubva ndafunga kuti handina kumboita check on Taku. Ndakamufonera ikarira kwakubva yacutwa nekudzimwa...

Ndakasvotwa. So it means anotomukoshesa ka Ndana uyu. Manje kana asingandizive mushe i can deal naNdana wacho once and for all. Handingashaiswe mufaro nepwere

Ndakazooka papaya ave online. Takatanga zvedu kutaura paapp. Ndandakuziva zvinoita kuti Taku anzwe manyuku nyuku saka ndakabva ndatanga kumuisira tumamessage twema sweet nothing.....

Chapter 15

Takudzwa

Monday morning ndakamuka ndiri no where munoziva when you are used to going to work zvinongonetsa kugara pamba. I didn't tell Ndana kuti ndanga ndiri on suspension ndakangosiya zvakadaro zvaanga audzwa kubasa ikoko...

Takanonoka kumuka zvedu. Akazomuka zvake Ndana ndikamuona achigeza geza ne kupreparer ndakambofunga kuti she was going somewhere kaini. When she was done Beau akauya akatora mwana akanzi amugeze...

Ndana " Taku since you are here today hande ka kunotenga grocery mumba muno hamuchisina zvinhu.

Me " Ok cool hande "

Ndakamuka kwakugezawo in 1 hour tanga tatopedza kudya zvese ne breakfast takutobuda kuenda kunotenga grocery tina Jay na Beauty. Ndakabuditsa mota. Achingopinda akabva ati handei ku Westgate Shopping mall cause hanzi pane ka baby shop kana hembe dza Jay. Semunhu anga ane mhosva dzake I didn't say much.

Road yese she was playing music yake we were enjoying zvedu. Takasvika kwakutanga nekuita grocery.

" Taku tora trolley yako ini ndотора yangu... Or pihwa mwana na Beauty"

Me " One inokwana Babie"

Her " Aiwa ini ndofarira zvekustocker zvaunoziva wani saka 2 iwayo"

Ini ndanga ndavepaku saver mari ko I was suspended without pay and nyaya yangu ikaitwa hearing ndogona kunzi gara pabasa pay inogona kuuya ine ma deductions mamwe.

We started to shop I didn't blame her aingonhonga chero asina kumbotarisa ma prices so long achichida zvake bhoo. Tiri in the middle of shopping a certain lady approached us.

Lady " Hieee thereee!!!"

Akadaro achi hugger Ndana

Ndana " Hey"

Ndana akamu hugger but airatidza kunenge kusamuziva

Lady " Aaah don't tell you you forgot me so easily"

Ndana smiled...

Lady "Hiii haaa ini ndakuziva wani met you at my cousins house Talent Mai Juju a few days ago am Tarisai or Mrs Munda"

Ndana " Oooh sorry kkk wasn't expecting to see you here am Sorry my sister

Lady " it's ok you stay around"

Ndana " No actually came her with my husband for shopping ooh honey this is Mrs Munda cousin ya Talent"

Me " Ooh Hie"

Ndanga ndatokubata ma pampers zvangu na Mainini Beau. Munhu wacho aingoratidza kuita dzungu apa bvudzi rakaitwa blonde munhu mutema kudaro. Munoziva zvevakadzi so zvakaoma fashion.

Lady " Nice meeting you"

Vakangotaura zvishoma then achibva aenda. We finished shopping kuenda pa till so zvinhu zvakaita \$3500 rtgs kwakupacker and we left. Takazonotsvaga tuhembe twaJay nezvimwe

Ndiri muroad phone yangu yakarira phone yanga ina Ndana hana yangu yakarova

Akaibuditsa kwakuti

Her " Its Clever wekubasa"

Me " Usadaire hako vanhu vekubasa vanonetsa aiwa am on leave ka"

It was Mucha zvake aideiko...

Akasiya but it kept ringing

Ndana " Taku दौरا phone kani mwana arara unomumutsa"

Ndakazo parker pa garage kwakuti ndipe kwakunotsvaga mvura ndobva ndadaira phone yacho...



Me : Hesi babie

Mucha : Saka uri kundi ignower here or??

Me: Sweetheart ndoku ignower iwewe manje. Was a little busy

Her : With Ndana here

Me : Had gone shopping kani

Her: Shopping?? Hauna kumutengera hembe marimwe zero here

Me : Groceries

Her: Ooh that umm but Taku usanyanyo kumujaidza Ndana unenge uchingomu feeder sekunge she s a broiler akagara kudaro apo nungo hai

I was a little pissed nezvaakataura so I decided to change the subject...

Me : Am coming over nhasi so our usual treat wondigadzira a nice meal hanty

Her : Always my love you know me I can do anything for you

Me: Great love you

Her : Love you more...

Ndakadzokera kumota tichibva taenda zvedu.

1 month later

Mwedzi wakapera ndichingoita ma weekends ndaienda kuprayer ne ku bible study then every Friday ku allnight. Sunday ndaingopa excuse yekuti musoro or zvimwe. Ndana aida kuenda kuchurch ma Sunday's but ndaimurambidza ndichiti ndipepe. My Love life na Mucha was growing zvekuti. Pamwedzi wacho ndaitonyanyo kukwira Mucha than Ndana even though I was attracted more to Ndana but ndaipadzwa power na Mucha aiita zvake ma monkinastics ake and ndaitoroveswa 2 rounds or 3 chaidzo dzakasimba kuzosvika kumba ndinenge ndakuda kurester. Ndana ndainyanyo kuzomukwira iri weekend even though she complained but ndaimusofter...

I went back to work ndichisvika ndakanzi maboss aisavapo so yakaextendwa ne 1 week so I awaited patiently kuti ndiitwe hearing

Muchaneta

Ndakapedza mwedzi wese ndichiedza kubata Tops... I eventually managed kutaura ne the guy Tops. Although ainetsa kubata you know how it's like zve ma dealer anga akati he wants to meet Takudzwa on Friday. Apa Tuesday Taku anga anzi kubasa suspension ya extendwa ne 1 week. I was planning kumuudza Wednesday but haana kuuya and he didn't communicate. Thursday again his phone was switched of. Ndakazogaya kuti regai ndimuendere kumba kwake ikoko ko ndine zvinoyera here ini.

Ndakasiya mota kumba kwangu kwakutsvaga cab ndini uyo kuSoutherton. Ndakasvika kwakubhadhara ndobva ndapinda mugate ranga rakavhurwa... I knocked pa door kwakuvhurirwa na Beauty...

Me " Hesi Beauty"

Her " Makadini henyu"

Akaramba akamira pa door

Me " Hezvo asi hauchandiziva here. Daddy varipo here"

Her " Aiwa pana Sisi Ndana chete"

Me " Ibva zve padoor ndipinde nhaiwe haundizive here

Akabva ndikapinda ndikaenda kuLounge kwakuwana Ndana akagara ne mwana wake....

Her " Aaah titambirei!!"

Me " Munotambireiko vasikana "

Her " Imi ka nhai Tete. Garai henyu neche apa....

I sat down... takabvunzana hupenyu. Tichingopedza Taku akabva apinda he was shocked to see me I just smiled. We greeted each other.

Pakamboita ka silence...

Ndana akabva adeedzera Beauty kuti auye ne drink but ndakaramba ummm kudya mumba mechapa kana. Na Taku taingotarisa zvedu uku Ndana achindibvunza kubasa nehupenyu.

Wandanga ndauya kuzoona ndiye Taku so ndakabva ndaoneka

Me " Iii Anhuwe ndakuonai regai ndifambe I don't have a car saka ndopererwa ne ma kombi kuzoona ndibate kwedu uko...

Ndana " Maita basa Tete Mucha... Ko daddy perekedzai ka Tete

Taku " Ummm Mucha shaa I am tired ka ini

Ndana " Aaah nhai Taku hanty belvedere ukachekerera ne umu muindustry padhuze here please kani

Me " Varegei kana vasiri kuda it's ok I can go by Kombies

Kwanga kuri kungodaro zvangu Taku ndaitomuda kumba kwangu.

Taku " Ok let me take her handei shaa want to rest.

Takawonekana kwakupinda mumota when we were outside the gate ndakabva ndadzvanya Taku mbolimbo yake...

" Wanga uchida kutizei nhai Taku shuwa nezuro wakarega kuuya unoti ndainzwa sei"

Me " Ma disguise kani shaa ndanga ndichikuperekedza... anyway about yesterday shaa I was pissed shaa zvakaudzwa kubasa kwenyu put me off shaa another week these people vari kundirwadzisa I didn't do anything intentionally ka ini"

Me " Husssh my babie shaa Taku you know me Mucha ndini stress pill rako honey. Iwe wakumhanyira kuna Ndana anotowedzera stress yako. You need a woman like me anokubvisa stress"

Ndaidaro ndichidzvanya gear box rake...

" ooouuch take it easy tinovera"

I laughed zvangu anga akuvara ne zemo. We reached home. At least the kids were sleeping kwakubva tapinda zvedu mubedroom. I made him a bubble bath kwakupinda imomo ndichimu massager zvangu iye aitoda zvekutondipina but I didn't give him a chance. We played imomo. Kwakubva taenda pa bed where we made love zvekunyatsa kukwirana zviya...

Taku " Heyish it's almost 3 hrs since I left home rega ndidzokere

Me " Thought you covering up for the lost night

Him " Didn't I give you what you wanted huh

Zvakandibhohwa...

" What !!! You are not serious you are taking me for a sex worker ka iwe how could you Taku"

I think akazviona kuti ndatsamwa

Him " Sorry babie didn't mean it that way. Shaa ndabva ini the name yekukuperekedza hazvibude zvanaka I won't be able to explain to my wife

Me " Heee my wife this my wife that nxaa dai ari wife svinu Taku unondirwadzisa hako

Ndakatangira kuchema ndaitoda kuti arare ini chibvondoke Ndana must know kuti she has competition aaah...

Him " Asi chii nhai Mucha chiregedza ndinouya mangwana...

Akandinyararidza...

Me " Ok then. Pane friend ye murume we shamwari yangu he is into construction I had talked to him hameno of you want a job anga abvuma zvake

Anga akasvika kudoor akacheuka...

Him " Ndoridii basa I am employed.

Me " Don't you think it's not working kubasa uko I think you should resign and move on...

Him " No thank you!!"

Akabva abuda. Yoooh zvaane shavi nhai Taku kuramba basa anyway regai anyatse kudzingwa he will come back crawling.

The following day I tried calling him yaingoenda kuvoice mail. Munoziva ndakasvotwa. I waited for him Friday night munhu dhololo... I called and called no answer. Nxaaa Taku what was he trying to prove nhai. Hoo Ndana anga akumu controller nhai ndakatora chigaba chakule vaye mheni kuti pfungwa dzangu dzaifungei chaizvo kutarisa expiring date pachigaba ichocho. Apa ndange ndisisaushandise zvakananyanya

Ndakagaya kwakugaya zviya. Then I thought maybe I needed to go back kwaSekuru vaye. I called Tarisai she agreed kundiperekedza....

Saturday takaenda kwaSekuru vamwe vakatipa mushonga wekuti Taku asanzwe kurara na Ndana but neni chete. Pakati apa ndakamboenda kumuporofita akandipa wekumubikira but seems zvaisa shanda. Ava Sekuru vainzi vanogonesa zvekuti. I was grateful....

Chapter 16

Ndanatsei

The whole month Taku was on leave. Masikati aiswera pamba mamwe madays mamwe acho aimbobuda hanzi ndichambonoita project. Manheru aienda kuchurch ma Monday's Wednesday ne Friday ku all night. Ini zvekuchurch yemanheru ndaisazvida zvangu kuti ne mwana ndaitotya kuti aizotonhorwa zvake. So ndaida zve ma Sunday's uku ma Sunday's acho Taku aimuka ane excuse obva atondirambidza achiti ndosara nani pamba so I wouldn't go. No one would Beau aitoswera zvake achitamba na Jay ozomuunza for feeding kana achema chete.

Day rekudzokera kubasa parakakwana Taku went but akadzoka again I asked him why akati ndabva ndanzi ingopedza ma leave days ako so he needed one more week. But he didn't look happy at all. I noticed his phone was switched off. I didn't really understand.

Tete Mucha came the following day vakazoperekedzwa na Taku but akaita kunge 3 hrs then I slept zvangu zvekunetsana naye ndange ndisiri kuda ndakazoona munhu adzoka.

In the morning ndakamutswa na Taku.

Him " Babie hande Kumusha this weekend"

Me " Kwakanaka here Taku asi vaphoner vachiti kwarwariwa

Him " No kuri right Ndana but I just feel like going there"

Ndakafunga mashoko aMhamha then Talent kwakubva ndangobvuma but ndakaona kuti regai ndiite plan yekuti musoro ndisanoitiswa basa plus ndaida kupota ndichitsunya Jay kuti acheme varege kumubata

Me " Ok fine tinoenda but musoro wangu uri kurwadza"

He was happy zvake.

Him " Unopora my love"

We prepared kwakubva tabuda tese na Beauty. Pamba Taku akangoti sezvo dzaingova 2 nights taingo risker.... Takaenda pa ok machipisa akabuda na Beauty vakatenga magroceries. They came back ne pizza kwakutanga kudya zvedu tichienda. Ndakaona takucorner kuenda kuHoughton park ndikabvunza hanzi pane zvandinoda kusiya. We reached pa gate kwakuti Beauty abude akamupa ma plastic bag 4 hanzi amhanye kunosiya taizouya tovaona...

Road yese kuenda kuChimanimani Jay aichema zvekuti ndakashungurudzika ndega...

Taku " Mainini Beau manyatsa kumuchinja here imi

Beau " Ehe haana chinhu bamkuru

Me " Inga ndamutarisa wani"

Him " Iiish ndakutonetseka ini"

Me " Maybe timbodzoka kumba tozouya"

Him" Tatosvika regedza Mhamha vagomutarisa"

I wasn't of that opinion ummm ndanga ndakuda kuti mwana wangu tichingodzokera kumba.

Takasvika tikatambirwa zvakanaka but Jay aingochema takazopinda naye mumba Mhamha vakamubvisa hembe nekumugezesa vakandipa kuti ndimuyamwise but aingochema moyo wangu wanga wakurwadza manje...

Mhamha " Baba Jeyi chidzokerai kuHarare hameno kuti ibuka here

Taku " Haaa Mhamha mashaya zvamungaite here kuti anyarare

Me " I think Mhamha is right Taku ndambokuudza kuti dai tadzokera

Mai Mufaro "Ndipei kuno mwana uyo tione ndimupe mafuta "

Me " Aiwa mafuta mwana mudiki uyu haasati akudya chinhu"

Ndaisada nemwana wangu especially Mai Mufaro I didn't like the way she looked at me... Mhamha insisted we go back home. Kwakubva Taku avakumbira kuti tiende navo. She packed and we left. Takapinda maMutare kwakutonanga kuHospital nemwana...

He was observed kwakupihwa antibiotic ne injection. Takanzi tiende hedu. Iye anga anyararawo. Road yese anga akabatwa na Mhamha....

We reached home kuma 12 midnight Mhamha vachibva vati vakurara naye ne bottle. Handina kuramba she had helped alot plus I was tired.

Sunday takamuka I wanted to go to church hameno chaingoti enda kuchurch Ndana you know this feeling you get. I woke up kwakugeza and got dressed. Ndakamutsa Taku...

Me " Taku chimuka ugeze nhasi toda kuenda kuchurch"

Him " Haa kuchurch aaah ndakaneta you know the fatigue yekuchemerwa ne mwana then to and from chimanimani no rest haaa nhasi no "

Me " Aaah Taku ini handikwanise kuenda church mid week saka ndotoenda Sunday it's now over 3 months ndisingaende kuchurch

Him " uri kunzwisisa where am coming from here or ndiri kutaura ndega Ndana... chienda unonzwa kuti mwana amuka sei tione.

Zva Taku he acted as if he wasn't the Taku I knew a totally different one. Ndakabuda kuenda kuSpare ndikaona Mhamha vatopedza zvese nekugezesa Jay.

Me " Mamukasei Mhamha naye Jay hamuna kunetswa here

Her "Tamuka mamukawo Mai Jay... aiwa arara kuita flat chaiko kana kumbonetsa zvake. Ndiri kutoshaya kuchii chaitika nezuro

Me "aida kuti muuye kkk"

Her " Ndofunga akati ndimborara nemukadzi. Ko matogeza su

Me " Ehe ndanga ndichitoda kuenda kuchurch but Taku ati akaneta

Her " Ko tinongoenda toga ka

Me " Zvipiko Mhamha ari kuti akaneta uyu apa haadi kuti tiende tega

Her " Aaah zvaanopenga regai ndigadzire tibude.

Mhamha vakapedza kugadzira tikadya tapedza tachena chena Taku kwakubuda mubedroom hanzi ndadeedzwa kubasa kusite. Takatarisana na Mhamha

Mhamha " Hoo hapana kushata munongotisiya zvedu todzoka ne makombie

Taku " Ne mwana iyeye asiri kunzwa mushe garai apa munonamatira mumba

Vakanetsana na Mhamha zvekuti vakapedzisira vatsamwa kwakutozvisiya.

Akabuda Taku ndikamutevera kumota

Me " Ko wakuenda kubasa hauna kuti uri paleave here

Him " My job demands me kana kune chaitika ndinodeedzwa vanhu vangamire here basa nekuti am on leave.

Me " Ok but zvawaita Mhamha hazvina kunaka asi

He looked at me

Him " Ndana"

I kept looking at him kwakutendeuka zvangu iye kwakupinda mumota. He had indicated kuti it was a one day thing anodzoka manheru.

Ndakaswera na Gogo Mujeni takagara mulounge. Beau ndiye aibika achiuya nechikafu taiona ma African movie tichi chinjanisa me Zee world ivo vaibuda pandaiona zee world vomboenda kugarden. Zuva rakadoka Taku asati adzoka I tried calling him but aisa picker. Takasvika pakurara asina kudzoka.

The following morning I tried his number but aisadaira kusvika yazova unavailable Mhamha vakabvunza but we concluded kuti maybe achiri kubasa. Tuesday kumasikati ndakanzi na Mhamha phoner kubasa kwacho unzwe. I called. Ndakatanga ndamboendeswa kuHR kwakumboitwa hold on. Then ndichibva ndapihwa umwe Manager



Him : Ambuya makadini

Me : Ndiripo mukwasha makadini

Him : Ndiripo zvangu ndokubatsirai nei

Me : I am looking for my husband Takudzwa Mujeni actually akabva Sunday achienda kuSite but he is not yet back

Him : Hooo site kupi kwacho... akati akaenda kubasa kuno here

Me : Ehe hanty ndikwo kubasa kwavo here

Him : Aaah amai murume wenyu haasi kubasa kuno he is still suspended from duty.

I was shocked.

Me : Suspended!!

Him : Murume wenyu haana kutaura here he was suspended a month ago... I think keep trying his number anozobatika

Me : Hooo ok aaah it's fine thank you Sir.

I was shocked Taku akanditi ari pa leave wani. Ko why asina kutaura kuti he was suspended nhai???

" Hanzi kudini Mai Jay kwakanaka here???"

Me " Hanzi Taku akamiswa basa patone mwedzi amiswa

Her " Kumiswa?? hanzi zvadii ko Taku haana kutaura wani

Me " Hameno Mhamha zvatondinetsawo

Her " Saka akabuda achiendepi asina kana nhumbi nhai Jeso

Munoziva takaita weak. Tichifunga zva Taku Mhamha received a call vachinzi Baba varwara kumusha

Mhamha " Ende futi zvinhu zvacho ini Mai Jay zva Taku handichazivewo kuda tiende kumapurisa here uku baba hanzi varwara kumusha ndodiniko

I was pained kuvaona vato una una...

Me " Regai tiende kuno reporter Mhamha

Her " Ok mwanangu asi ini mangwana wotondikwidza bhazi ndiende kumusha zvinoshura chete izvi

I was now worried ini iii Taku aripi nhai weduwe... Ndakasiya mwana na Beau kwakubuda na Mhamha tichienda kupolice we made a report kwakudzoka. Tichisvika kumba wanikwe Taku akaparker nhai...

Takapinda mumba kwakumuwana akagara pasofa

Takudzwa

I got a call from Mucha hanzi huya am not feeling well. I decided kuenda ikoko since Ndana anga achinetsera kuenda kuchurch apa ndaisada kuenda neither kuti iye ayende. I knew na Mhamha taitokuenda chete kuchurch kwacho... Ndakazobva ndasiya ndataudzana na Mhamha.

I thought it was just spending the day but kuenda kunopepa murwere turned out to be ndini ndanga ndakupepwa. Ummm treatment yandaipihwa na Mucha so was different than home. Ndopaya paunoimba kuti "mafaro akanakidza kudai handiende kumba". And that was what happened. She took two days off and we were locked muroom make making love ummm.

Ndakazo receiver call yekuti Mudhara haasi kunzwa mushe and Mucha suggested tinovatora but ndakafunga Mhamha kumba uko kuti vanozoti chii so I told Mucha I was going back. Akambojamuka but she accepted.

Ndakango tenga tenga traditional things kumbare kuti ndiwane masvikiro ko hanty ndanga ndabva ndichiti ndiri kuenda kuSite.

I reached home Ndana na Mhamha vasipo panga pana Beau na Jay chete. Ndakagara kuda 20mins ndichitamba na Jay but aitochema ndikamubata so ndakamusiya...

Ndana na Mhamha vakadzoka and hey my mother ndovanga vari kumberi kundipopotera...

Mhamha " Wanga uripi Takudzwa taphonera kubasa kukanzi wakambomiswa basa asi pano wakabva uchiti chii nhai iwe.

Me " Ndikwo kwandanga ndaenda kuSite kuproject yangu.

..Munoziva unonyara chaiko ko ndiani zve kubasa anotaure zvakadaro

Her " Iwe iwe handina kupusa kaini anyway ini kugara pano handichade ndakuda kuenda kumusha....

Vakavava kani uku Ndana zii zvake. My mother vaifarira Ndana veduwe ndakatukirirwa kunzi ndini ndiri kustresser muroora wavo iii yaaa.

Takazodya supper paine tension chaiyo. Takunorara Mhamha vakadeedzera kuti "ndikunzwe uchirova mukadzi ndoda kukurova zvausati wamboona" ndakashaya kuti zvapinda papi

Takapinda mubedroom na Ndana. She did zvaanoita kwakupinda mumagumbeze...

Her " Why wasn't I told kuti you were suspended from work and for what

Me " Who said I was suspended

Her " And you are lying pamusoro pazvo. Saka munhu angakunyepere here.

Me " It's possible"

Her " Hooo ok."

Pakamboita ka silence

Her " Saka washinga kundinyepera. Takudzwa I don't understand you anymore you have changed

Me "Zviri mupfungwa dzako izvo ndane hope

Her " Hoo nhai "

Hatina kuzotaura akabva arara....

Chapter 17

Takudzwa

That night handina kumbomubata Ndana iyewo anga arara akandigumbikira ndikati bhoo. The following morning ndakamuka Ndana was still sleeping but dzanga dzatova kuma 7am. Ndaida kuzoenda kubasa kuma 2pm ndopandanga ndanzi ndiuye...

I was broke of late salary yangu haina kupinda apa pamba panga pane mademands. Baba vainzi havasi kunzwa mushe kumusha uku Mhamha vachida kutokwira kudzokera kumusha. Ndakatanga kugaya mari yaiva na Ndana iya but kumutanga aisatangika zvachose but I had to find a plan. Imwe pfungwa ndoyakati better tell her anogona kutokupa mari. Ndakazozvisiya I was going back kubasa anyway ndaizoonza yekutamba. Ndichifunga kudaro Mucha akabva aponer. Ndakambo cutter kwakuzobuda kuenda panze chaipo kuti nditaure naye



Her : Morning sweetheart

Me : Mushe wamukasei babie ne vana

Her: Ndikasakutanga haundi tange hanty wapihwa chii na Ndana chandisingakupe kuno

Anga atori serious.

Me : Haaa shaa unoziva wani kuti you are number 1.

Her : Ko enda pakasununguka uri kuzevezerei

Me : Ngatitaure ndiri panze

Her : Saka Mhamha uri kuvadii

Me : Haaa ndiri kuda kutovakwidza bhazi shaa handina mari even ye fuel chaiyo

Her: Mai vako here Taku saka uri kuti hauna mari mumba imomo here

Me : Ndingashaye here shaa mari iripo ina Ndana haatangike shaa

Her : Wakamujaidza Takudzwa. Ndana mwana mudiki kwauri and you are the head of the house wokurirwa na Ndana. Itawo semurume mhani... unotadza kumudzemura mbama here ingomuita kaone anochangamuka nxaaa mari yako yawakashanda waitwa muranda haiwa

liish that hurt ndakanzwa mashoko kuti dyoo pamoyo. Saka Mucha aitondiona sekunge ndakapusa here or what... but to some extent she was right zvake Ndana haana mari yake ipapo

Her : Anyway chiregedza ndiende navo inini ndobva ndaenda na Baba kuHospital I will keep you posted

Haaa it wasn't a good idea

Me : Ummm zvinozoita here shaa.

Her : Why not I am a family friend and helping. Iwe unogona zvako kusara

Me : Ko kubasa iwewe

Her : Ndawedzera ma off days Taku

Me: Haa ok so unosimuka nguvai

Her : Am ready zvangu

Me : Ok let me bring her kuTown

Her : Ok hun love you

Me : Love you too you are the best my love

Ndakacutter phone. Ndakanzwa mhamha vachigeza I guess vanga vatova prepared kuenda. Beau aingobika zvake nekutsvaira mumba. Ndana akazomuka vakaonekana na Mhamha. I had indicated kuti vanonokwira bhazi cause I had an important meeting masikati

Mhamha " Mosara zvakanaka nechikomba changu ichi. Please musarase ma Godly principles enyu. Kuchurch kunamata ndizvo zvinochengetedza hupenyu vanangu"

Those were words of advice from Mhamha before she left.

Takapinda mumota vachibva vatotangana neni

Her " Une dambidziko here Takudzwa

Me " Munorevei Mhamha

Her" Imba mwanangu inovakwa ne rudo ne kuvimbana zvino ukaita hugwere gwere haumise imba.

Me " Munorevei kana muchidaro

Her " Kubasa kwavakamiswa wakadini kuudza mukadzi wako

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara

"Hausi kundinzwa here Takudzwa"

Me " Pane zvimwe zvaunochengeta semunhu rume uchiitira mhuri yako isapindane ne stress chete

Her " Hoo nhai asi manje wonyepa kuti waenda kubasa ipapa wanga uripi kubva svondo nezuro chipiri

Me " Ndakaperekedza friend yangu ku farm kwake

Her " Iwe iwe ka usade kundinzwa wanzwa Takudzwa ndiri pano ndini Mai vako ini. Ndapota usade kundiitira zvisina basa...

Ndakabva ndanyarara zvangu. Takasvika mutown kwakunoparker kuFife Avenue shops. Ndakavasiya varimo kwakutenga grocery ndokuuya naro paye...

Her " Ko tiri kutsvagei pano ini ndakuda kunoona kuti baba vako zvakamira sei...

Me " Mhamha hanty ndanga ndichitenga grocery here

Her " kuno kwatauya kure zuva ratojeka nyika iri mabhazi ndomawana here ini aah.

Me "Don't worry ndatsvaga munhu anokuperekedzai Mucha ari kuenda direction iyoyo

Her " Wati kudini iwe Takudzwa Mujeni une shuwa nezvauri kutaura here unoshura here iwe!!!

Me " Nhai Mhamha pane chakashata here ipapo"

Her " Iwe iwe ka (_Ndakanongedzwa_) nyongoro nyongoro kudini ndine hukama na Mucha here ini. Handidi kana uchida kucheka hukama neni ramba uchinenedza na Mucha wako iyeye

Me " Mhamha Mucha arikuenda same direction saka ndangoti...

Handina kupedza Mucha akabva a knocker pa window raMhamha kwakuvhura door....

Her " Mhamha murisey... Bhudhi Taku maswera sei

Mhamha vakangodaira zvavo...

Me " Zviri sei hanzvadzi. Ndanga ndatoti ndini ndakunonotsa ka

Her " Haaa kana Bhudhi regai tipinde paroad

Mhamha vakanditarisa neziso raitaura but ndakazoona munhu abatirwa bag akudzika.... ndakazongonekana nawo kwakubva ndaenda. Ndakangosiya shasha yaka beeper.

Ndakamira mutown waiting for 2pm kuti ikwane. Yakazokwana and when I was called in I was shocked ndichipihwa tsamba ye dismissal I was fired because of negligence... I was ruined finished chaiyo. I went ndikanoita handover to my boss packed what belonged to me and left. Benjie wasn't around zvake ndaizomuona zvangu. I got into my car and drove home. Ndakasvikoparker pa gate kwakumbochema chaiko. What was happening to me I thought. I had never failed any project before not even a small one now this what was happening nhai.

I eventually went inside. All I managed to do was give Ndana the letter....

Mbuya Mujeni

Hameno aingotaura but ndaingodairira pasi. Zve nyaya ndizvo zvaaiida zvake ndakazoti regai ndinyepere kurara zvangu. Munoziva so ndakapererwa Takudzwa anoda kudini chaizvo.... Mweya wangu waitondiudza kuti hazvina kumira mushe. Mukadzi anonzi Mucha anenge aida Takudzwa chete. Ndakashaya kuziva kuti sei Taku adai mwana wandakarera mune zvakana. Vese ana Taka nana Nyasha havana hunhu hwakanaka saTaku.... Taku ndomuzivazve mwana wandakarera haambodai kana. Ndakadzamisa pfungwa kwakuona zvese zvanga zvichiitika. Kumiswa basa kwaTaku, kurova mukadzi kusada kuenda kuchurch ndakazvibanidza kwakuona kuti satani atovhurirwa door apa.

Handina zvandaikwanisa kuita panguva iyi nyangwe ndaida kumuudziridza Mucha but ndaitotya kusiiwa ndatsvetwa pakati pesango zvangu. But moyo waipisa neshungu. Achazovei Taku. Ko iyo mhuri yake Jay na Ndana. Hupenyu hwebarika hauite ndakakurira mubarika kaini. Kutambudzwa

kwakaitwa Mai vangu ko isu zvedu. Zvine basa zviya zvinoda magandanga e vakadzi.... vakadzi vemhasuru kwete Mai Jay. Hongu munhu ane zvaanotadza but tisu ani vano judger munhu.

Takasvika kumba husiku kwakutambirwa na Mai Mufaro. Vakaratidza kufarirana chaizvo na Mucha. Anyway ndowaiva mugariro wavo.

Ndakamhanya kunoono murume wangu... Ndakawana Mai Bobby varimo vachitaura na Baba vavo.

Mai Bobby "Titambire kani Mhamha"

Vakaita kundi hugger aiwa tanga tane nguva. Mai Bobby kana kuti Nyasha anga ari second born yangu anga akaroowa kuBinga uko ndikwo kwavaigara ne murume wake. Takapedzisira pakuonekera kwa Ndana even muchato kana nhamo ya baba Mufaro haana kuuya...

Me "Unotambireiko mwana wangu ndiko kuzooneka uku... nhasi ndafara"

Her "Hupenyu Mhamha zvakaoma weduwe"

Me "Eeeh murisei baba ne muviri"

Him "Ndatova right ini ufunge. Ndatopopotera Mai Mufaro kuti dai akamhanya kudaro"

Mai Mufaro "Makandivhundutsa baba ummm"

Tese takaseka. Shuwa vanga vatori right nhai. Chete munhu anorwara anonetsa umwe musi zvomuka zvakakwidza.

Takazoenda muKitchen ndopakapihwa introduction ya Mucha kuna Mai Bobby zvakaitwa na Mai Mufaro. Hanzi ifriend yaTaku. Ndakaona zvangu kuti Mai Bobby zvakamunetsa. Mucha akazopihwa pekurara kwakuenda ne vasikana vangu kubedroom kwangu.

Me "Baba tauya na Mucha pano mukadzi uya wekumbouya na Takudzwa mazuva apera ayo...

Vakaratidza kushamisika

Him "Hooo nhai zviri kumbofamba sei"

Me "Handitozivewo ini mwana wenyu andinetsa ini. Iyo chembere iyoyi Taku anetsa kuHarare"

Mai Bobby "muri kutiiko amai imi handisi kunzwisisa"

Ndakazama kutsanangura nezva Mucha uye zvandanga ndaongorora pana Takudzwa nezvaaiita kumba kwake

Mai Bobby "Mashura Taku wedu here amai mwana waMai vangu here"

Mai Mufaro "Imi Mhamha musadaro Mucha munhu akanaka wani"

Baba "Iwe Mai Mufaro tinoda vanhu vanovaka pano kwete zvauri kuita izvi. Takudzwa munhu ane mhuri yake. Ini ndakakudzwa mubarika kana mai vako ava and barika harina kunaka. Zvazvinyowani zvakudakuda kuitirwa na Takudzwa izvi. Mukadzi anonzi Mucha pano handichade kumuona. MondidaniraTakudzwa ndomuda pano.

Mai Bobby "Ndizvo chaizvo baba vangu. Mukadzi uyo ichembere plus zvivindi zvake ndezvei no mhani"

Mai Mufaro " Majaira kushungurudzwa na Ndana ka hamudi zvakanaka

Ndakaita kumusvetukira...

Me " Iwe Mai Mufaro tinotadza kunyarana pano wanzwa. Ndana mukadzi waTakudzwa ndiye waakada and ndiye muroora watoziva pano zvaanotiitira ne zvaanoitirana na Taku hatinei nazvo isu. Mumwe ne mumwe ane character yake iwe siyana nazvo. Zvinonzii zviya muchirungu. Mind you business

Vakabva vabuda Mai Mufaro. Ini handingaparadze life ya Taku nekuti ndatadza kuwirirana na Ndana no mhani

Muchaneta

Haiwa chimbuya ichi nonsense. Ndaitaura navo road yese ichingopindura zvekuda kundifizura. Nxaa mambuya anonhuhwa weti aya haadi kudiwa mheni. Manje ndezvavo izvo ini ndiri kutopinda na Takudzwa and ndiri kuzoororwa naye come rain come thunder. Vachida vasingade ndiri kuzoita Mai Mujeni....

Regai zvenyu muona kana ava wangu Takudzwa vachapanga nguva yese yavaindiona vachindidarira kudai. Ndoda kuzovadzidzisa zvangu kuti hamudaro nxaaa...

Ndaifunga kuti ndinoita madays akawanda but takasvika baba vaye vapura mheni how true it was. Kwanga kune imwe hanzvadzi yaTaku yakafanana na Mai vake chiso ne moyo. She didn't show any interest in me.... waitoda kundifinhura manje havandizive ndinonzi Muchaneta mati madini....

Chapter 18

Ndanatsei

Ndakatambira paper randaive ndatambidzwa naTaku kwakuona iri tsamba. I read it through kwakunzwa ichitaura zvekuti Taku has been dismissed. Munoziva unoita kupererwa. Panga pakanzi because of negligence. Iye Taku wacho akangonditambidza tsamba kwakupfuurira kuenda kubedroom. Ndakaidzokororazve kwakumboita time ndakamira kwakuzofunga kumuteera kubedroom ikoko. Ndakawana akamira akabata muchiuno....

Me"ko chii chakanyatsoitika"

Taku"haumazive here macompanies aya. Kana asingachakude anokutsvagira nyaya"

Me"but haisi small company ka iyi plus vangaita zvekukutsvagira nyaya here hanti zvinobackfire back to them here"

Taku"hezvoka ndozvaitika"

Me"chii chakanyatsoitika. Uri kunzi wakaita sei"

Taku"shamwari i am stressed already. Ndiri kubva kubasa kwandadzingwa ndouya pano kuti undimwaye nemubvunzo. Zvimwe zvinhu nyarawo iwewe watokura so"

Me"aizve i thought kuti tiri kutura zvekubatsirana iwe wakutotsamwa. Kana pasina nyaya you should go kulabour court ka nhai. Havangangomuka vakudzinga basa shamwari hazviite zve"

Taku"siyana nazvo shamwari. Maybe ranga risiri rangu"

Me""but Taku is it fair zvaunoita??? Wanga uri pasuspension mwedzi wese wapfuura but hauna kundiudza. Why are we having masecrets mumba muno. Chii chaizvo chiri kunyatsoitora nzvimbo. Why were you suspendend in the first place"

Taku""ndinenge ndisingade kukustresser. As the father of the house its my duty to see you happy thats why ndandisingade kukuudza. Izvozvi look at yourself you are already stressed. Basa ndowana rimwe handiti ndine mapepa angu here. Siyira zvese kwandiri. Komhamha zvavakamiswa basa makadii kuenda kulabour court"

Those were Taku's words. I had nothing to say ndakazongonyarara. Iye aitoratidzawo kuve stressed zvekuti ndakazongoti regai ndisiyane nazvo...

Zvinhu zvacho zvanga zviine nharo. Mhamha vanga vasingachaende kubasa ukuwo Taku anga asingachaendewo kubasa. Hameno kuti taizozvigona sei

Mazuva akafamba tichiswera pamba naTaku. Aienda kuma mid week services as usual then weekend aigona kuti ari kuenda kufarm kweshamwari yake. Anga atone mazuva akawda achidaro zvekuti you

cloud rarely find him pamba during the weekend... his outgoing was affecting me zvekuti one day i decided to ask him kuti zviri kumbofamba sei...

Me"nhai Taku saka every weekend munenge mungori kumba kwevanhu zvinoitawo here izvozvo"

Taku""zvinotadza nei"

Me"shamwari ungangoita take take nemunhu iye haadiwo time yekuonana nemhuri yake here"

Taku""usafunge kuti zvausingade mavisitors everyone doesnt like mavisitors"

Me""koini handidi mavisitors here? All i am saying is shamwari yako inenge ichida kuonana nemukadzi wake. Monday to friday vanenge vasiri vese weekend iwe woita take take nemunhu"

Taku"iwe tiri varume tinenge tichimhanya mhanya kuti mudye pano. Tingangoswera pano takatarisana zvinobuda here. Inga pandiri kubva ikoko ndiri kuuya nezvivanikwa wani. I am no longer employed saka i am trying to hustle kuti murame pano. Majaira kungoona chikafu chiripo hamuzive kuti chinoshandirwa"

Me"aaa zvichiri zvezvandabvunza here kana kuti pane imwe nyaya"

Taku"chausiri kunzwisisa chii ipapa. Chete vanhu vakajaira kupihwa chikafu vakagara vanonetsa"

Akataura achibuda panze. Ndakasara ndakudonhedza misodzi ndega. This is not the Taku that i fell in love with. He had changed. Zvese zvandaiedza kumubvunza aitondipindura rough chete. Kutinanzwisise kuti ndaifanira kudii ndaitotadza kuziva. My point was kana munhu amiswa basa zviri unfair anofanirwa kusungisa company

I was not really convinced nekuenda kwaTaku kufarm every weekend. I was trying to follow events. First it was lipstick secondly not coming home thirdly lying and switching off his fon when ever we are together

I was trying to add up and i was suspecting kuti he could be up to something. Kutobvunza ndopandaizongopindurwa rough.... of course paaidzoka monday morning after weekend out aiuya netraditional stuff yairatidza kuti abva kumusha but i was not convinced

Mari panga pasisina because there was no income coming inn. Yandaive ndakachengeta ndakaitorerwa by force zvichinzi hausiwe wakaishanda and I had no idea kuti yakafamba sei mari iyoyo. Dstv rarisina kubhadharwa tatakungoonawo ztv. Life had changed panguva diki diki. I had not visited my mother lately hameno kuti ikoko vaibatanawo nei

Zviya zvekutofunga kugeza rugare... i was stressed. I really wanted kuenda kuchurch but i had lost weight and hembe dzanga dzakuita kunga dzakabairirwa pamuti. Kutinidubedwo sunday nehembe dzakadaro zvaitondirambira...

Apa i had no one to confide in. Ndaitoshaya kuti ndodii especially nehunhu hwanga hwaana Taku. Ndakambotaura naTalent akati hurovha ndohunoita munhu ashushe kudaro. She insisted kuti ndiudze tete vandibatsire but zvanga zvakaoma. I was bitter....

One day takarara mumba naTaku. It was in the morning around 8am. Hapana anga ati amuka and kwaingovewo kurara hapana anga achitaura neumwe. We would rarely have sex. Fon yangu yakarira kwakubva ndaitora. It was aunty Mucha calling... i answered it kwakubva ndaiisa paloud kuti Taku anzwe conversation yedu kohanti anga akandirambidza kutaura naye here



Me:hello

Mucha:hii makoti wandimakirei mazuvano

Me:handina kumbokumakai tete muri sei

Mucha:iii usadaro makoti. Ndandiri kutoshaya kuti ndakatadzire chii muroora wangu. Kana chiripo ngachitaurwe ndiripe zvangu

Me:kana tete muchinditadzirei zvenyu. Ndimi madai kurova

Mucha:iii handiti iwe hautombodiwo kuziva kumba kwangu here. Kushaya kana one day raunoti tete huyai munditore ndionewo kumba kwenyu here

Me:monditora weekend tete

Mucha:good ndouya kuzokutorai kobhudhi vangu varipo here ndiri kuedza kuvafonera havasi kudaira fon

Me:varipo ava mazuvano vakungogara fon yavo yakadzimwa mheni kuti hindava

Mucha:aaa ngavasadaro. Ndokumbirawo kutaura navo

Me:ok taurai navo vari paside pangu ava

Ndakabva ndatambidza fon iya kunaTaku

Taku:hello

Mucha:hesi bhudhi muri sei.

Taku:ndiri bho zvangu

Mucha:komakugara makadzima fon hindava. Uudze Ndana kuti kana uri kumunetsa andiudze ndikurove neshamhu inorwadza kusvika pamoyo

Taku:iri paloud ari kuzvinzwa

Mucha:komunhu uya wandakambokuudzai nezvake ati muende kuoffice kwake na11. I think kwamuka vacancy. Saka anga achiedza kukufonerai akati fon yenyu haisi kuita.

Taku:ehe ndakakanganwa kuicharger nezuro saka haina moto. Ndoendako na11 thanks a lot

Mucha:muchitendei dai zvangoita muende kubasa muchengete muroora wangu

Taku:ka1 thanks

Akacutter phone kwakunditambidza. I was still wondering why achidzima fon kana tiri tese

Me"koiyo fon munomboidzimirei honai makutsvagirwa zvebasa musingabatike"

Taku""ndinenge ndisingade kunetswa"

Me"but honaka apa you nearly missed an important meeting kodai yafonwa paunenge usiri pano paya"

Taku""wakutotaurawo zvimwe. Hanti ndatotaura naye here"

Akasimuka kwakubva aenda kunogeza. Akadzoka kwakupfeka formal. Beau anga abika kwakubva taenda kunodya. When he finished akabva angobuda....

Ndakasara ndichida kuti ndiwache. Ndakaisa hembe mumvura kwakuzoona kuti mumba hamuna surf. Ini zvekuwacha nesipo ndandisingatozvigone. Ndakaedza kutsvaga mari mumba kuti zvimwe ndingawane yekutenga kaboom but ndakashaya... ndakabva ndanzwa nungo kwakutoisiya irimo mudish rine mvura

Ndakambofunga kuenda kunotsvaga surf kwana mhamha but ndakazoona futi kuti handina mari yelift. Ndakadaidza Beau kuti ndimubvunze zvimwe anga ainewo kamari

Me"Beau 🗣️🗣️"

Beau"sisi"

Me""imbouya kuno"

Beau"ok"

Akauya kwakuknocker door

Me""pinda Beau... kuspere kwako hakunawo surf here ndiwache washen yangu"

Beau"hakuna. Ndiri kutowacha negreen bar mazuwano"

Me"ok ko Jay wawakabereka uyu wadii kumuisa pasi arara uyu"

Beau""regai ndinomurarisa. Ndimbotsvaira zvangu here mumba menyu muno"

Me""shuwa itouya utsvaire. Taku haasi kumbowana time mazuwano uyu ndiye anochimbondibatsira"

Beau""ok regai ndiise mwana pasi nditsvaire"

Ndakabuda kwakunogara musitting. Beau akararisa mwana pasi kwakuzodzoka kutsvaira mubedroom Akatora time achitsvaira. Nguva iyoyo mhamha vakabva vasvikawo

Mhamha"gogogoi"

Me"titambire mhamha ndandichitokufungai"

Mhamha"saka madii kuuya kuzondiona mai Jay"

Me"ndazongoita busy but ndandichitoda kuuya. Muri sei mazuvo nevamwe"

Mhamha"tiri vapenyu zvedu chikomba changu chiri sei. Nababa Jay vacho"

Me"vese vari right zvavo. Jay akarara baba vacho mheni kwavadaidzwa kuinterview"

Mhamha""asi havachada kuzesa kani"

Me"aaa vakamiswa kare avo. Kungoti tane time tisina kuonana. Hameno politics dzekubasa kwavo"

Mhamha"yowee hoo inga zvakaoma. Asi ndosaka wadzikira kudai kufunga here"

Me'''ndadzikira here mhamha. Kana kumbozviona."

Mhamha" Ndatoti zwichida mukwasha wangu akushusha kaini"

Me'''kkkk kana."

Mhamha'''zvimwe zvacho zvinoda kuti usimbe kumamata. Satan ari pabasa uye haadi chakanaka saka munoga kugara pamabvi. Uyewo uzvize kuti kana mumba musina mari maproblems anowanda saka learn to manage uku uri pamabvi nekutotsvagawo kuti woiteiwo muupenyu"

Me'''ehoi mhamha"

Mhamha"koBeau wandisiri kuona aripi"

Me"ari kutsvaira mubedroom umo regai ndimudaide"

Mhamha"koanotsvaira iye kuti zvadii"

Me"ndiye andi offer handina kumbomukumbira"

Mhamha"akuoffer aonei nhai mai Jay. Uchiri nehunhu hwako hwekuita utsvina huya here iwewe"

Me"iiii mhamha. Kana angoti handina zvekuita regai ndikutsvairerei mumba menyu"

Mhamha"i hope uri kurevesa because kana uri kungogara mutsvina mheni hako murume haagarire izvozvo. Anoenda"

Me"haa kana mhamha"

Mhamha"ipo pamba penyu pano pamusingamboitewo garden panhu pane yard yakakura kudai. Muriwo urimo wakutofa makamboudyarirei musingazogone kudiridza"

Me"wakadyarwa nagogo Mujeni uyo"

Mhamha"zvino kana vakadyara imi hamuchadiridzawo here askana. Musadaro imi. Mungatenga nemavege imi muine garden kudai here"

Me"tichatoita. Iye Taku wacho kana kumbozvifungawo uyu"

Mhamha"kozvinoda Taku here izvozvo. Ingobatsiranai kuita garden muri 2 na Beau muwane muriwo"

Vakataura vataurazve ndaingoti ehoyi. Kozvegarden zvacho ndaizvigona here. Beau akabuda akabika sadza ndokubva tadya vakazooneka havo. Washen handina kuzombokwanisa kuiwacha kutozvikananwa. Kana surf yandaida kukumbira mhamha ndakazvikananwa.

Taku haana kudzoka that day. Apa fon yake yanga iri switched off. Ndakatoshaya kuti hunhu rudzii hwekudzima fon. Ndakarara ndichifunga kuti achauya but kwakaguma kutochena asina kuuya zvake. This time kana kwekubvunza ndandisina. Mhamha ndaitya kuvakwidza bp nenyaya iyoyi.. Imwe pfungwa yanga yakuti udza mai Mufaro hunhu huri kuitwa naTaku but ndaita masecond thoughts.... hameno musi wandinoonana navo ndichangoshinga kutaura.....

Chapter 19

Muchaneta

Mazuva akafamba ndichienda kubasa as usuall. Taku aiuya Monday wednesday then friday obva aita weekend yese ari kumba kwangu. Ndaitonzwa kurwadziwa plus kusurukirwa madays aienda Taku kumba kwake.... Taizobuda tese monday morning iye akuenda kumba kwake ini ndichiendawo kubasa....

We would spend quality time together but i was worried kuti nanhasi ndandisati ndane sign yenhumbu. I was now wondering kuti kochii chiri kutora nzvimbo. Ini ndandakamboita vana before could it be kuti Taku haazvare??? Well kana asingazvare saka Jay ndewani. Hazvina shuwa mayb chapa yake inogona yakamutsvagira mwana somewhere. I was going to alert Taku about it mayb mwana waanodada naye haasi wake after all....

As much as we would spend quality time naTaku but It was now becoming a bit difficult pakuti taku wacho anga asina mari and aitozokumbira mari yaaiti anoda kunotenga traditional staff kuti abhaize Ndana. Handizive kuti pfende inonzi Ndana yanga yakaenda kun'anga ipi kuti Taku amutye kudaro. Ndandakutarisira kuti pastage yatanga tava Taku achakwanisa kubudira Ndana pachena but kana zvake. Ndaimboedza kumuudza mashoko anobaya taking into consideration kuti ndini ndanga ndakumupa mari but kana kundinzwa zvake...

Ndakaona kuti i have to hook Tari kuti tidzokere futi kwasekuru otherwise tairamba tichitenderera panzvimbo one. Ndakakuda zvekusettler down manje naTaku kwete zvake zvekuda kundiita side chick yake. Makore angu anga afams and Ndandichitoda ring muchigunwe...

Mhamha vangu vanga vachindifonerawo vachinditi ndarova huya timboonana but i was actually afraid kuti my father vaigona kundinhonga spiritually kuti i am dating a married man and my father being a God fearing person vaitozviramba chete. Saka ndaida kutozoendako kana tsoro yangu yabuda bob

On the other hand i was trying to connect naTops but he was a busy man. Kubatika kwake kwaitonetsa. Its either he was out of country or out of town. But ndaingoita patience kuti one day ndichabatana naye.

Ndakareseacher nzvimbo dzaanotandarira kana kudyira and i found out kuti anowanzodyira lunch yake pacolumbra restaurant. Ndakazosangana naye ipapo and we chated tichinwa madrinks. He was a nice person after all although iye anga atotapirirwa neni zvake. We exchanged business cards kwakuzoparadzana zvedu

Takatanga kutaura tese pafon tichimbosangana for lunch untill one day ndamuudza kuti ndine cousin yangu iri kuda basa. Akanditi ndiuye ne CV rake. He was a bit pompus but akaratidza kutapirirwa ne Cv racho...

Days passed Tops asina chaanga ataura about Taku. Ndandakuda kutomubvunza kuti makatorerei cv racho because i was becoming less patient. One day akazondifonera achiti ari kuedza kufonera Taku

but his fon is not reachable. Ndakaita kupererwa and i knew kuti kana aina Ndana anodzima fon. I told Tops wacho kuti ndakunomutsvaga akati ngaauye na11am kuoffice kwake

I called Ndana and ndakarwadziwa when i realised kuti vatori vese. Ndakazongotaurawo semumhu anga aine important message but i was pissed....

I promised Ndana kuti ndainomutora weekend. I wanted her kuti aonewo kuti dzimba dzevamwe dzinotsvairwa sei kwete zvake zvekuita seanogara muchikwere chehuku.....

Takudzwa

Ndakarohwa nehana pandakaona call yaMucha pafon paNdana. She had previously said kuti ukaramba uchidzima fon uri kumba ndichafonera Ndana ndimuudze kuti ndiri kudawo murume. Pakatanga conversation ndaitodedera. Ndakazoita ndichifeeler zvirinani pandaifollower zvavaitaura. Kohanti yanga yaiswa paloud here....

Ndakageza kwakupfeka zviri formal kwakubuda kuenda kwandaive ndaudzwa. Maoffices acho aive mutown imomo. Ndakasvika kuma10.30 kwakumirira kuti 11 dzichaye ndiri pareception

The receptionst alerted Tops wacho kuti ndauya akati ngaamire. Ndakazonzi ndichipinda mukati na11.20... I saw this guy anga ari simple in dressing. He looked younger than me but aitoratidza kuti bag riripo

I was offered pekugara and we had a kind of social interaction than an interview. He asked about my life my experience and my education in an informal way. He also asked kuti Mucha ndiyani wangu ndikangoti icousin cause ndozvandanga ndaudzwa na Mucha wacho. He finally said achaendesa cv rangu ku human resources uye ndichadaidzwa kuinterview because the vacancy of an engeneer had arisen within the organisation. He said kuti he is only going to do me a favour of putting my cv among the shortlisted candidates. After that ndakabuda kwakubva ndati regai ndimbotenderera mutown ndichionawo kuti vamwe vari kuitei uye ndingaiteiwo kuti ndiraramewo. Thats when i received a call from Mucha...



Me:hello

Mucha:how are you darling

Me:am good and you

Mucha:i am missing you hun

Me:i will see you tomorrow

Mucha:konhasi

Me:come on today is a tuesday ndinozoti ndandiri kupi

Mucha:kunani

Me:kuna mai Jay ka

Mucha: what has this to do na Ndana. This is about you and me. Anyway unongouya kumba zve one hour and you go home

Me:that sounds better.

Mucha:see you love. Am sending mari ye lunch. Enjoy yourself

Akacutter fon kwakubva mapinda message yeecocash after about 3mins. She had sent 150 dollars. Ndakambofunga kunotenga chicken inn but ndakazofunga kuti mari inogona kubatsira kumba. Ndakapinda ma ok kwakutenga mabuns nedrink. Ndakutsvaga pekuti ndigare thats when my fon rang. It was a landline. Ndakadaira kwakubva ndanzi ndiri kudiwa kuinterview mangwana na8.30

Ndakafara zvisingaite. I hope zvainobuda chete ikoko. Of late ndandine stress mudhara aingoita ma on and off and ndaingoita zvekufona. Mari yekuendako ndandisina zvangu. Mucha would insist kuti tiende but neattitude yandakaona ichiitwa namhamha torwards her it was rather safe kuti nditorega kuenda. Iye Mucha wacho kutoita chandagwinyira hanzi hande chete ndokuti vandijaire

Handina kuzonwa drink ndakabva ndangonanga kwaMucha. Ndakasvikirana pagate necombi yaiburutsa vana vaMucha from school. One wacho Daisy Akabva auya kwandiri achindimhanyira....

Daisy"uncle Taku how are you"

Me""am good Dee uri sei"

Daisy"long time where have you been"

Me""i was coming sweetie"

Daisy""i hope you are staying tonight because when you are not around mummy will be lonely"

Me""will see"

Daisy""lets go and eat then you help me do my homework"

Me"but mummy will come and help you as usuall"

Daisy""but i want you to help me not mummy"

Me""ok you won. I will help you"

Takapinda mumba kwakubva ndanwa drink rangi nemabuns aya. I knew kuti Mucha aigona kuzondibvunza kuti ndamatengerei iye andipa mari yelunch

Ndakambonozvambara pabed kwakuzonzwa Daisy akuti come and help me with the homework. I saw macharacteristics amai vake maari. She was a person who would get what she wants...

Ndakabuda kwakuitisa Daisy uya homework. Aibvunzisa zvekuti zvimwe zvacho you would wonder kuti ari kuzvitorepi neage yake. Ndakatanga kufunga kuti dai ari Jay zvake wandiri kuitisa homework. It would be nice and sweet but it was Daisy mwana waMucha.....

Mucha akasvika ndichiitisa Daisy homework and she was happy. Hameno kuti chii chakanyanyomufadza ipapo.

Ndakapedza kuitisa Daisy homework yake Mucha akubika. Mucha akauya nechikafu as we were watching tv

Daisy"when is uncle Taku coming to stay with us"

Mucha""kkkk why Daisy"

Daisy"i want him to help me with my homework everyday."

Mucha"inga ndinokubatsira wani homework yako Dee"

Daisy"Some people boast about their fathers helping them do homework.. tomorrow i am going to tell them uncle Taku helped me"

Mucha""dont worry he will come to help you"

Daisy""but i want him to stay here mummy"

Me""i will come soon"

Ndokuzoipedza kwandakaita. Anga atori chandagwinyira chaiye mwana uyu.

We ate our food tichiudzwa nyaya dzekuchikoro naDaisy. When we finished Daisy naDeone went to their rooms and i carried Mucha bridal style to the bedroom

Mucha"you are so happy today. Care to share?"

Me"i have been called for a interview tomorrow"

Mucha"wow great news. How was your meeting with Tops... i mean did he like you"

Me"i did not manage to read through his face but he said candidates had already been shortlisted and the only favour he is doing is to put my name on the shortlisted people. My performance at the interview will determine whether i get the job or not"

Mucha""i dont doubt you. You are the best men ever. You will surpass them all. Even management yekubass uko iri kukudemba."

Me"thanks darling"

Akatanga kundimassager and and it was sending shivers to my body. One thing led to another and we ended up making love... when we finished i quickly dressed up

Mucha"kwakanaka here kwawakupfeka manheru ano"

Me"ndoda kuenda kumba"

Mucha"kokuno hakusi kumba here"

Taku"come on babe. Hanti tabvumirana kuti kuno ku i am just passing through here"

Me"but look Daisy and Deone are happy with you around apa kwatodoka"

Me"handina kuudza Mai Jay kuti handisi kudzoka. Plus vana Daisy varara. kuno ndouya mangwana"

Mucha"paunombouya pachu unenge wamuudza here kuti hausi kudzoka. Kana zvakadaro chimuudza azive Ndana wacho kuti we are two ndipote ndichikuonawo mazuva akafanana

neaNdana. Ipapa unoda kuenda kumba iwe uine interview mangwana nehunhu hwaNdana huya what if mukanonetsana zvikanokanganisa performace yako"

Izvo zvekuudza Ndana izvo yanga iri non starter. Plus ndine muchato kaini saka i cant do that. Muchato watakaita i one woman one husband.... but zvekuti ndaigona kunonetsana naNdana zvikandikanganisa performace changa chiri chokwadi zvacho. Ndakabvisa hembe kwakuzvambarara pabed. Akatangisa zve kundimassager. Mucha aigona zvake kunditreater aitoita seachandigezesa daily...

When we were about to make love again fon yaMucha yakarira and it was Ndana aitura kuti handina kudzoka kumba. Vakapindurana zvavakaudzana ini ndakagukuchira Mucha. We made sweet love kwakubva tazorara zvedu

Chapter 20

Takudzwa

Ndakamuka kuseni after a well spent night na Mucha kwakugadzirira kuenda ku Interveiw. I was so happy. And ndakabikirwa a nice breakfast na Mucha zvekuti I was really confident that I was going to make it zvangu.

I used my car kuenda kuInterveiw. I was a bit nervous zvangu but I needed this job kumba kwangu kwanga kusina kumira mushe in terms of ma needs aidiwa. Ndakasvika pakutonetsana na Ndana andinzwa ndichiudza Mainini Beau kuti vabikire Jay sour porridge zve Cerelac ndakange ndisiri kuzvikwanisa anymore.. apa ndaiti Cerelac, Lactogen mapurity aya anga ari maone.

I got in the interview it was a nice experience I knew hangu I could get the job apa. Ndakanzi vaizoita come back to me.

Soon after the interview Mucha called achibvunza ndikamutsanangirira. She was so supportive Mucha zvekuti even rudo chairwo aiva nahwo.

I decided kuenda kumba. Ndakasvika Ndana akagara panze na Jay. Kana zvake kunditambira I had bought a few items for Jay then ne 2kg Chicken ne beef.

Me " Hie my love"

Haana kupindura I knew she was angry nekuti I didn't come home.

Me " Hey Ndana!!"

Her " Uri kudeiko Takudzwa"

Me " Is that how you welcome your husband

Her" Do I even have one. Where did you sleep last night??

Pane mimwe mubvunzo inongonetsa zvayo kupindura

Me " At my friends house

Her " Hoo ok"

She stood up kwakupinda mumba. Ndaiva ne guilty conscience but ndakangoti ndopandaizotaura chokwadi here.

Ndakati garei kwakubva phone yarira. I answered. Yaitophonwa ne Cdma phone ndakaona ne number. The caller started by congratulating me for being successful pa interview. Ndakaita kusvetuka nemufaro I was really happy kani. Mwari vanga vandinzwa.... Hanzu I should report for work mangwana acho.... I went mubedroom medu ndiri so much excited. Ndakaudza Ndana. Akafara nyangwe zviya zvekutsamwa akazvisiya. We celebrated and ended up tavekuita Lula Lula...

We spent the day zviri bhoo tirimo mubedroom zvedu. Like always I had to switch off my phone

The following morning I woke up and ready to go kubasa... Ndana was awake when I was about to leave. Anga akagara zvake mumagumbeze kana zvake kumbobika tea ndopacho pandaidira Mucha she knew how to treat a man.

My first day kubasa was awesome. It was a warm welcome. I was shown around and I loved the post I was going to be the senior technical engineer. I was given a almost brand-new D4D hilux twin cab malatest aya. Uku ndiko kwainzi kubasa aaah Mwari vanoropafadza hama dzangu.

Mucha akandiphonera around 3pm hanzi let's meet mutown after work. I agreed. When I finished work ndakabuda kwakuenda kunosangana na Mucha. I was in a joyous mood and Mucha aitoziva kuti I was very happy.

Mucha " Lets go and celebrate Taku zvataitirwa na Mwari..

Me " Shuwa iii I don't know how to thank you my love"

We went takadungamidzana kumba kwake. Ndakasvika and I think anga agara audza vana Daisy na Dione about my new appointment zvekuti they were all excited we celebrated together kwakuzoita all night yedu tega tichinyatsa kucelebrater na Mucha...

The following morning Mucha woke me up kwakuvhura wardrope yake. She showed me hembes dzaanga anditengera that were neatly packed ne bhutsu dzacho. Machinos, ma khakis masuits mashirts majackets zvese kani.. I was so happy ..

Me " Thank you My love but you didn't have to do all this for me... inga wakambotenga wani this is too much"

Mucha " When you love someone you can do anything. Taku can we agree on something shaa

Apa aiva kumberi kwangu akaita kundiguma ne mazamu ake pachest pangu.

Me " What is it sweetheart"

Ndakamudaro ndichidhonza nipple... akabva andibata machen** angu iiish ...

Mucha " I need equal time with you shaa ko ukati 2 weeks uri kuno full time then 2 weeks woenda kwaNdana

Akandidzvanya zvekuti mbolimbo yakamira. Munotamba imi mbolimbo inovhiringa mafungiro as much as I wanted to serve my marriage na Ndana but Mucha aindiitira weduwe... I didn't respond. She led me pabed kwakubva ndanorara.

She came on top of me achibva atanga kundishandira. Ndakashandirwa kwete mbinjana. Ndakazoona munhu akwidza ndiye uyu kundigarira beya kuface chaiko apa ma number 11 akaita kurembera I began to nibble on them she moaned. Moaning iya inosimudza zemo rese... She began to ride on my face apa rurimi rwakanyura muburi... ummm zvaiendeka... Ndakazotora charge apa mbolimbo yanga yamira kuti twii. She was still on top but I pushed her down akaita kusikiza achindigarira soo haa ndakakuvara mhani. She began to ride on me zvemhando ndati ndanga ndakunakirwa she pulled off.. kwakusimuka pabed apa munoziva unenge wasvika pakuda kuenda kuya kuya kupoint of no return...

Me " Mucha chiiko"

Her " Taku hauna kundipindura"

Me " Babie shaa

Apa ndanga ndamutevera paanga akamira akandifuratira ndakaribaya garo..

Her " Kana zvisingaite it's ok takunonoka kubasa ngatigeze..

Akadaro akufamba kuenda mubathroom. Ndifunge mbolimbo yangu inoparara ipapo ne hasha dzaanga asimudza zvakaramba... ndakamudhonza and brought her close.

Me " I will do anything for you Mucha"

Her " Anything here Taku

Me " Anything Mucha

Her " Promise me

Me " I promise come and give it to me ndakuvara shaa

She didn't resist zvake. We went back pabed tikachemedzana zvekuti I think maid ne vana vakazvinzwa. We quickly bathed kwakuenda kubasa that day ndakaswera ndichingofunga Mucha haungatadze pakadaro wakagarirwa beya uchidya na mambo hehede...

Ndana akaswera achindiphonera but handina kumu responder ndaiziva mhosva yangu yekusauya kumba....

3 weeks later

It was now 3 good weeks ndisina kumbosvika kumba and ndisina kumbotaura na Ndana. She would send mamessages daily achibvunza kuti where was I at first ndaimuti ndiri kushandira out but it was a lame excuse kusvika ndisisa pindure. Ndakasvika pakusamaverenga zvangu ma message acho. Ndaingonzwa kungomuvenga so hameno but ndaiti ndikafunga zvaNdana ndainzwa kuda kurutsa chaiko nehuchapa hwake....

Zvinhu zvaiendeka kubasa and kumba kwaMucha tanga takuparker mota dziri 3. I was now using a company car most of the time. Ndana ndanga ndamublocker kuma calls ko aiphoner zve kwete mbinjana...

Muchaneta

Haaa Tarie ndoda kumutengera hembe isina mupono zvinhu zvake zvinoshanda izvi ndaka requester *mild* kuzoti ndikati *Hot* airambwa zvachose Ndana. 3 weeks Taku ari pamba pangu kana kumbotaura nezva Ndana. Haaa gona ana gona wakewo. Ndanga ndamugona Ndana. Murume anga

ava wedu tese changa changosara kumufurira Taku zviite official. Ndana aifanirwa kutoziva kuti baba vave kuno. Ndana chete here ivo Mai vaTaku kkk...

Taku came back from work iri Tuesday akati he was going to travel kuenda kubeitbridge kwanga kune basa ikoko. Ndakamborwadziwa zvangu ko ndanga ndato jaira kugara ndinaye muhapwa dzangu. Ndakambofunga kutora off but ndakaona zvisingaite hazvo. I prepared for him. The following morning he travelled.

Ainoita 1 week ariko but aisabatika hanzi hakuna network area yachona...

2 days Taku aenda Ndana called me achichema



Me : Ko chiiko nhai makoti

Her : Tete handichazivewo pekutangira its almost a month Taku akangoenda kubasa kunyowani no communication neni zvake. But ukaenda pastatus unotoona ari online. He doesn't respond if I call his phone inoti am barred from calling him. Tete ndatambura ini kani

Akachema zvake. Nxaa benzi remunhu ndaitodaro zvangu ehe she foolish.

Me : Aaah ko anozviitireiko nhai Takudzwa ende futi. Ko wakaudza here hama dzake

Ndaingoda kumunzwa zvangu.

Her : Aiwa Tete. I hardly speak to them like havandifarire... I just thought since you are someone close you can help me.

Me : Rega ndigotaura naye makoti ndokupa feedback

Her : Ok Tete please tell him kuti I am pregnant just discovered it yesterday I had missed my period

Nxaa ndakabaiwa pamoyo kuti juu pregnant again. ko ini why ndisiri kuita nhumbu nhai. Mapudzi anowira kusina hari zveshuwa...

Me : Oooh ok. Ko unoita nhumbu don't you drink contraceptives mwana haasati ane gore ka uyu

Her : I do but when I asked kuClinic vaingoti stress inogona kuita kuti ma contraceptive asashande mushe. Ndine stress Tete hatina chikafu kuno zvinhu zvacho hazvina kumira mushe

Nxaa ifa benzi remunhu...

Me : Hoo ok anyway usarambe uchichema makoti wangu rega ndigotaura naye. Please don't tell hama dzake vanoto rejoicer. I will send you 100 bond wotsvaga hupfu ne maveggy uwane chekudya hanty

Haana kudaira yakazongo cutter yega ndakaseka zvangu... Huriii Ndana unomadya maveggy gore rino. Heee Taku heee Taku kudini. YaTaku iri kurara yakanyudza mubeche rangu my dear...

I decided zvangu kumbophonera Mai Mufaro. Mwedzi wese Taku had never mentioned about Chimanimani or vana Baba vake. So I thought apa ndopekuto tora mileage zvangu.

Yakarira ikadairwa



Me : VaTete

Her : Kkkkk Hesi kani Mucha

Me : Ndinofara makadiniwo

Her : Tinodakara hedu kwakadii kuHarare kwawadai kurova

Me : Kuri nani zvako. Kwakadiniko Chimanimani kweyo. Nana Baba

Her : Kuri nani weduwe. Matophoner ndichitokufungai mufunge

Me : Shuwa here kwakanaka zvako

Her : Kuri right. Ndamboyedza kubata Taku but haasi kubatika hameno muri kuonana here ikoko

Ndaitoda kuvaudza kuti ndini ndinogara na Taku wacho but ndakazozvisiya

Me : Aah Taku akawana basa kumwe saka ari out ne basa hakuna network.

Her : Ok hey manje hamungaitewo zvimari here ndimbotenga chikafu kana akubatika tinodzosa

Me : Hehede VaTete musandiite mutorwa wedu. Regai ndi sender zvekuti modzosera siyai. Ndinotoshaya kuti hanzvadzi yenyu yakaroora chiiko pana Ndana uya anobva atadza kutumira grocery kumusha kwemurume ummm paye ka zvakaoma chokwadi. Anenge ari pamudyandigere vabereki vachifa nenzara

Her : Marubbish aya Mucha ndikuudze dai hanzvadzi yangu yakaona munhu anenge iwe anoda vanhu kwete tsvina idzodzo

Nchemumoyo ndakati very soon Tete tinenge taita take over...

Me : Kkkk Tete akomana. Mambomuphonera here Ndana

Her : Kuphoner??? Kutu ndashayi nditsvinyirwe zvangu haiwa

We laughed. Hatina kuzotaura zvinoenda kure. Pandakapedza I sent 700 muphone mavo. Then 250 muphone maMhamha vaTaku kwakunyora message kuti yechigayo. Ndakabva ndasendera Ndana 100 bond..

Chapter 21

Ndanatsei

It was now a month Taku abva pamba we had spent the last night yake celebrating on his new appointment. He went to work and never came back. I would text him and he would respond but zvaisava meaningful. But with time kana zvake kuresponder. I was now worried. I knew hangu mupenyu but why anga asiri kudzoka kumba I would cry kana kudya kwaindinetsa... chikafu chaicho panga pasina zvekuti tanga takudya one meal a day. Mwana aingorarama ne porridge ne sadza ne soup. Zvese zvana Lactogen it was a thing of the past... Ndaitomupa fresh milk kana ndaiwana

Ndakatanga kurwara zvandaisanzwisisa ndaipindwa ne chando at times and I felt weak. Beau aigaroti handei kuHoughton Park aiiti aitya kuramba achigara neni nekurwara rwara plus aiiti ndaloser weight. Ini zvekuenda kuHoughton Park ndaisada Mhamha wasn't feeling well ma bp ne mistress plus generally because of her situation zvinhu zvanga zvisina kumira mushe in terms of finances kumba. Retrenchment package yanga isati yabuda and Mhamha being the breadwinner ummm zvanga zvakaoma

One day Talent came over and she cried paakaona situation yanga iri pamba pangu.... Takatandara ndichingomuudza zvaivepo.

Her " Ndana have you looked at yourself in the mirror. Uri kugara pano pamba uchitadza kuenda kumba why

Me " Shaa Talent I don't want to stress Mhamha situation yekumba ndakakuudza wani.

Her " Zvakaoma but I think you are pregnant ini. When did you last see your period.

Paakadaro I realised kuti I had missed my period nhai. But nhumbu haa hazviite

Me " I missed it but like seriously nhumbu here??

Talent thinking

Ummm situation yaiva na bhururu wangu yanga isiri kuita. I cried Ndana of all the people. What was going on na Takudzwa nhai weduwe ummm

Her " Haisi nyaya we can test later

Aitozvinetsawo ndakabvuma hangu.

Her " Saka you are telling me that Taku chaiye blocked you

Me " Asi uri kufunga ndiri kunyepa. Ndiisire airtime ndiphoner uone

Akandiisira we tried calling Taku it was showing I was barred from calling the number. Kuwhatsapp yanga ichiita last seen was yesterday

Her " Ummm inga maone mhai Ndana Have you tried to call Mucha"

Me " Haa no kuti vangazive here kwaari they no longer work together

Her " ooh ok but anogona kukubatsira kutaura naye or something

Me " Aah hameno I will see...

Her " But Ndana why are you quiet at least pamwe hama dzake need to know ka. Put your differences aside uvaudze zviri kuitwa na Taku

Me " Ndichataura nawo"

Her " Please do"

Me " I will"

Kwanga kuri kutaura zvangu but I wasn't going to talk nana Tete Mai Mufaro. I would rather call Tete Mucha...

Her " Ko Pastor wako have you tried sharing navo

Me " Ndotonyara zvako Talent it's been six months ndisiri kuenda kuchurch kwacho... Taku ndiye anotoenda

Her " Six months ummm but naivo mufundisi vako havana care ne vatendi aaah kana kuita follow up here

Me " Aah pamwe vanongoona Taku hanty zvinonzi aona baba aona Mai here

Her " But mweya wako newa Taku zvakasiyana anyway let me not go there iwe ingo vaona chete irregardless kuti wanga usiri kuenda kuchurch kwacho..

Me " Will try"

Her "Hakuna Try Ndana you need God in your situation. The man of God can help you pray so ndoda kunzwa kuti wataura nawo

Me " Ok I will"

We spent sometime tiri tese we drove kunotenga magroceries mashoma kwa OK kwakubva andipa \$50 mu ecocash. I thanked her so much pamba at that time panga pasina chero chinhu and I didn't even have a clue kuti manheru taidyei.

Takabva taenda pa pharmacy and I got a pregnancy test. Tichingogara mumota phone yake yakarira it was her hubbys brother aiti asvike kumba kwaita emergency so she had to go.

Her " Sorry shaa tora mari iyi ukwire kombie ndakumhanya kumba..

Me " It's ok Talent waita basa guru shamwari

Her " Please usaregedze kuphoner especially for ma needs emwana I will try my best dear. Zvimwe totaura paphone

Ndakatambira kwakubva ndatora ma groceries acho kwakubva aenda. I got a kombie kwakuenda kumba. Ndaizvishingisa zvangu but ndainzwa kakurwara.

I reached home kwakuita pregnancy test iya and I was shocked I was pregnant. I couldn't believe it my son was 10 months old apa ndoita nhumbu. I cried munongonzwa. Beau akapinda busy nekundinyaradza. I called Tale ndichimuudza and she comforted me. But anga ari kupolice station hanzi murume wake asungwa here hameno. Ndakazongo cutter cause concentration panga pasina.

The following day Beau kakamuka kwakuti pana Mai vemuraini medu vanga vachida kuwachirwa ma blankets so anga achinowacha. We had been doing that tikashaya food iye ainoita part time odzoka nekamari... Akaenda abika breakfast ndikasara na Jay tiri 2. I decided to call Tete Mucha we spoke but she just sent \$100 rtgs pa ecocash and said vaizotaura na Takudzwa.

1 week later

Talent called akati anga ataura na Takudzwa hanzi he will call. Aingobvunza zvake Jay akati she will come over when the dust had settled she was going through a rough patch nenyaya yekusungwa kwaHubby wake.

A day after Talent called ndanga ndakatogara zvangu panze. Beau anga achifeeder Jay. My phone rang kwakuona are Taku I quickly answered



Me : Hello Taku

Him : Ndana ari sei Jay

Me : Taku une shuwa here iwewe une shuwa nezvauri kundiita

Him : Iwe chiiko newe

Me : Saka hauzive zvauri kuita here Taku

I was already crying ndainzwa chigodo pahuro

Him : Saka ndozvauri kundisendera ma messages izvozvo zvekuda kundichemera if you don't have anything to say dont call me

Me : Taku ndakakutadzirei chaizvo why have you abandoned us

Him : Unoziva chinonzi abandoned here iwe zvekuitirwa dzungu handidi zvangu. Handina kubva ipapo ndawana a knew job here...

Me: So what has that got to do with the situation we are in. Basa hanty rinoshandwa kuTown munhu achigara kumba here wakugara kubasa here

He laughed

Him : I don't blame you ndomafungiro ako wajaira kuitwa spoon fed wakagara pamba ipapo kunge broiler nxaa

Ndakarwadziwa ne mashoko aTaku ndakairidza mhere kunge munhu afirwa

Taku : Aaah zvauri benzi nhaiwe. Tichataura zvedu ndauya ikoko

Akabva acutter ndakachema that day. Takudzwa had changed he really had changed....

Ndakatozowera ndarara musoro uchirwadza. KuManheru Beau akauya achiknocker pa door

Beau " Sisi muri kudiwa kuLounge na Baba na Mai Mushore"

Me " Ok ndiri kuuya"

Ndakatombopinda mubathroom kunoita freshen up kwakupfeka a fresh dress ndokubuda I found them seated mu lounge. Pavakandiona vakaratidza kushamisika vanga vari 4 na Pastor na Mai vacho.

Eld " Aaah makadiniko Mai Mujeni

Vese vakabva vaita

Me " Ndiri nani zvangu makadiniwo

I wanted to cry but ndakangozvishingisa... vakabvunza hupenyu pakamboita silence zvapo

Pastor " Marova Amai indava so ndatoti regai ndiuye ndikuonei ini mbune.

Me " Tiripo aah pakati pe week panouya baba Jay ndinenge ndisingakwanise weekend vanomboenda kufarm so ndinotadza kuuya kuChurch

Vakatarisana

Eld " Mati pakati pe week panouya vaMujeni kuchurch asi mave kupinda imwe church kani we last saw your husband kuda 6 or 7 months ago

I was shocked. But Taku anoenda ku Church wani madays ese Monday Wednesday ne Friday kuAllnight

Me " Aiwa Elder. Baba Jay is very consistent ini ndini ndisingauye he comes every Monday Wednesday ne Friday vanotoita all night pa Revival assembly pedu ipapa it's only this month vakawana a new job so he is out ne basa. Asiri kuuya ndini

Vese vakatarisana vaitoratidza kushamisika...

Pastor " Hooo where is he baba Mujeni"

Me " He is out ne basa vatone 1 month vasipo

Him " Hooo ok tell him ndoda kuvaona or maybe can I have his new number cause yavo haichaite...

Me " Havana new number ava

Him " Hooo ok anyway ndinovaona just tell me when he is back. Now imi mati problem ndeyei kusauya kuchurch kwacho

Me " Baba Jay kana vasipo ndinoita challenge yetransport zvese ne midweek mazuvaano am not feeling well

Mai Pastor " Haisi nyaya Mhamha munongo phonera elder venyu he will organise

Me " Ehoyi maita basa.

Takamboita ka bible reading and they prayed kwakubva vaoneka zvavo.

Ndakasara ndichinetsekana about Taku. So if he wasn't going to our church where was he going 7 months dzese munhu achiti Monday Wednesday and Friday kuchurch but asingaende here ndakaita stress chaiyo...

Ndakati ndakurara kwakubva papinda message from Mai Mushore



Hi my dear you didn't look good if you have any problem please don't hesitate to confide in me.

Mai Mushore

Imwe pfungwa yakati hewo mukana but again ndakati umm let me wait. Mai Mushore munhu anozivana na Mhamha vanogona kuzozvinzwa kwakusiya....

Chapter 22

Muchaneta

It was now 2weeks kubva zvandakatumira mai Mufaro naNdana mari. Taku anga adzoka but he was preparing kuenda futi out. Ndozvanga zvakundirwadzira basa raTaku. Kubuda kwake kwakwakunyanya apa ndaitotyira kuti anogona kutorwa nezvitibura huruva zvekuma out skirts kwaaienda. Aitadza nei iye akambobwaira zvekutora chapa kuchata nayo. Previously anga afonera Ndana achimutuka and i was happy zvangu.....

One day i decided kutaura naye kuti timboenda kunoona ana mudhara kumusha....

Me"darling tadii tamboenda kumusha tinoona mudhara usati waenda kumasite kwako"

Taku"tinozoenda shaa. Handiti wakavatumira mari ini ndakavatumira futi imwe here"

Me"but vanoda kumboonekwawo shaa. We need to go there and assess health yamudhara"

Taku"izvozvo hazvina kunyanya kukosha. The most important thing is we are together. Ini newe the love of my life"

Me"but dai tangoenda zveone day chete"

Taku"the last time patakaenda vavasati vazvitambira saka lets wait"

Me"kusvika riini babe. Vanofanira kutotijaira. Kana vachitambira mari yandovatumira vanotadza kutambira ini sei"

Taku"zvauri kufunga hazvina basa. Lets enjoy ourselves. Vamwe vese vauri kufunga havana dhiri honey"

Aitotaura achindibata zvake mazamu and we ended up making love....

Mazuva akafamba tichigara zvedu zvakanaka naTaku but nhumbu kana kubata. Ndakamboedza kunwa mafertility pills but nhumbu dololo. Tari akanga akuti maybe madays andinenge ndiri fertile Taku anenge asipo ari out nebasa. Imwe pfungwa yaitomboti tora leave re1month umboita take take naye...

One day i received a text from Ndana. Taku anga ari out nebasa....



how are you aunty. Makazombokwanisa kuwanawo mukana wekutaura naTaku here....





hi makoti. Yes i did. Hapana zvati zvachinja here





hapana aunty. Instead akatofona achindituka

Ndakasekerera ndichiiverenga. Ndizvo chaizvo zvandanga ndichida. Ndakabva ndafunga kumupindura. Ndaida kunyatsoona pfungwa dzake


 rega ndigotaura futi naye...Count on me on everything. Otherwise kumba kuri sei


 kumba kuri bho stress chete auntie


 haungaregi kuita stress. You are in a difficult situation. But Taku so. Saka kana message haasi kutombotumira here


 Kana zvake. Ndofunga kune kwaakawana kune zviri nani


 zviri nani zvinodarika makoti wangu here

 mukandiona munogona kutadza kundiziva. Ndasakara ini aunty.

 haa usadaro makoti. Imbouya mutown tionane timbokurukura tione kuti tinobatsirana sei

 its fine tete ndouya riini.

 you can come tomorrow if its fine with you. Unogona kuuya kuma zuva rodoka toenda tese kumba woita sleep over wozodzokera kuseni kuswera mangwana

 ok tete. You are such a darling

Nxaaa anotopenga zvake. You are such a darling inini manje. Ndakatofarira kuti indeed Taku anga asiri kucommunicator naye. Very soon anenge ave wangu ndega Taku. Ndakamuinviter kumba kwangu. Ndaida kuona kuti aita sei zvaaiti asakara plus ndaida kuona futi Jay ane masimilarities here naTaku....

That day ndakazodokerwa ndiri mujovial mood because Taku was not communicating nemukadzi wake....

The following day ndakamukira kuenda kubasa as usuall. NaTaku we were communicating and he was saying kuti andisuwa. Myself too i was missing him too bad.... around 4pm i received a message from Ndana....

 maswera sei aunty. Ndasvika ndamutown. Ndakamira panze pabasa penyu

Nxaaa ndaida kutomboti amire zvake ipapo. Kumuchembedza chaiko

 ohhh ndaita busy. Wait for me ipapo i am coming ndichambopedzisa basa

 its fine aunty

I was almost done basa but ndaida kuti atombomira chete ipapo. Ndakatoenda zvangu panet kwakutanga kutomboita zvefacebook. Vanhu vazhinji vakabuda kwakusara zvangu ndakagara padesk. Ndakazosimuka na6pm kwakubuda panze. To my surprise ndakawana aita zvekugara pasi chaiko. Akasimuka kuti andipe hug but hey zvaanga ari zvacho ndakatosema ini. Ndakangozomupawo hug yacho but hey ndaisatoda... Ndakasekera mumoyo kuti ndiye Ndana uya here aifamba achiita seari kutsika pamusoro pemazai

Me"kozvamamatogara pasi. Asi ndanonokesa"

Ndana"ndandakunzwa dzungu saka ndati regai ndigare pasi plus ndandaneta kumira ndakabereka mwana"

Me "huya makoti tipinde mumota tiende"

Ndakadamba chandanga ndamuti auyire. Skin yanga yakaita kuchenuruka apa bvudzi hauzoda. Kana vana vangu vainoti mashura.... takapinda mumota kwakubva taenda kumba. Takapinda mumba kwakumupa pekugara. My mind raced kuti haangadaro aine inda akazadza masofa angu. Anyway ndichadaidza vefumigation kuti vauye kana aenda..

Me "saka kuri sei kumba makoti"

I faked a smile ndichimubvunza. I was regretting ever inviting her. Pandakamubvunza akabva atanga kuchema zvekuchema zviya. Apa Jay akabva atanga kuchemawo. Ndakada kutora mwana but akandiramba Jay wacho. Aim yangu yanga iri yekuda kunyatsotarisisa kuti akafanana nani... ndakatarisa Ndana zvangu achichema kudaro ndikati toko waro. Daisy naDione vakabva vauyawo vachimhanya

Daisy "hi mum"

Dione "good evening ma"

Me "good evening how are you. How was your day at school"

Daisy "it was fine. Who is this mama and why is she crying"

Me "she is called aunty Ndana. She is not feeling well"

Daisy "so are you taking her to the hospital"

Me "i will. Now go to your rooms i want to discuss something with aunty Ndana"

Daisy "but i havent done my homework. I wish uncle Taku..."

Me "Daisy!!!! I said go to your room. I am coming to help you"

Daisy "ok mum. But if he calls tell him we miss him"

Me "ok byeee"

Ndakamboda kupererwa but i noticed kuti haana zvaanga anzwa Ndana wacho. Pakabuda Daisy anga anyarara....

Me "kochii chiri kutora nzvimbo kumba kwenyu makoti"

Ndana "i dont know aunty. Honestly i dont know"

Me "wakambomubvunza here kuti zvadii"

Ndana "problem haachauya kumba apa akandiblocker. Saka kuti ndizive kuti ndochidii ndapererwa. Apa handina kana clue kuti ari kugarepi"

Me "komari ari kumbotumira here"

Ndana "kana zvake tiri kutamba nhamo isingaite kumba uko"

Me "dont you think kuti its better uyende hako kumba kwenyu here makoti. Handiti mhamha variko here"

Ndana"variko but vane bp. I dont want to stress her"

Me"but unosvika kupi uchivanza. Its better vagare vaziva kuti mkwasha wavo ibenzi. Ini handina kumbofunga kuti Taku angadai ini"

Ndana"kana neni. I am equally shocked. I dont know kuti whats going on"

Me"ane girlfriend here? I mean pane zvawakamboona zvinoratidza here"

Ndana"i cant point kuti exactly girlfriend yacho ndeyekupi but before he went anga akuratidza kuti he is seeing someone. His fon yayakugara yakadzimwa. Remember paye adaidzwa kubasa makatozofona kwandiri. But i think zvakatangira pamazuva elipstick aya"

Me"iniini makoti ndiri kurwadziwa newe. But dai uri umwe waenda zvako. Kana achikuda anokuwanira kumba kwenyu. Of course you are worried about your mother but mukasangana wakadai vanodonha nestroke"

Ndana"ndichaona tete"

Me"varume havadi kunyengererwa. Show them kuti you can do without them. After all he is not the end of the world. Unowana mumwe ukatochata zve iwe"

Ndana"it was going to be easy dai ndandisina nhumbu. Zvino apa nemwana ane 10 months nedumbu futi maihwewe zvangu ini"

Akatanga futi kuchema. Ndakatarisa Jay kwakuona kuti atori duplicate yaTaku. Hadzingamboite nhodzera anogona ari mwana wake. Saka chii chaizvo chiri kuitika kwandiri. Why ndisiri kubata mimba. I was lost in my own thoughts kwakutotanga kubuda misodzi ndega. kwakuzovhundutswa naye Ndana akutaura

Ndana"musacheme aunty. Ndozvazvinoita achauya zvake akuda...mungaitewo mapain killer here aunty. Musoro wangu uri kutema"

Me"rega ndikutarisire. Pfungwa dzangu dzanga dzatoenda kure kutofunga kuti Taku chii chaari kutiitira"

Ndakusimuka my fon rang.... it was Taku... ndakakurumudza kutarisa kuti benzi rake razviona here but rarisina charaona.... ndakafamba kuenda kukitchen kwakunodaira fon iya. Ndakaita time ndiri pafon paya....Tapedza kutaura ndakadzoka nemapain eeze nemvura kwakupa Ndana. Mvura yacho ndakachera yekanzuru yepatap. Isu tatisingainwe because of speculations dzaingoveko. Ndaitoshuvira kuti dai akaita mudumbu mimba iyoyo ikabva.....

Ndana"asi kwane mukwasha kani tete"

Ndakavhunduka....

Me"why"

Ndana" way yamamuchitaura nayo pafon yaichiratidza kuti you are in love"

Me""manzwa kuti kudii"

Ndana"nothing specific but your tone yaichiratidza kuti you are deeply in love"

Me:"its true makoti. Very soon you will know mukwasha wako"

Ndana"makorokoto aunty....dai zvadaro tingawanawo anotiombera"

Ndakatora chikafu kwakumupakurira. Akaridya sadza zvekuti ndakati Taku akasimba anoshinga kushandira zvakadai. Kudya sembudzi yabva kusina mafuro. Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa kusvika akukokotedza ndiro. Apedza akagadzika ndiro paside pesofa. Ndakaenda kunoitisa vana homework kwakuwana akutokotsira. Ndaitotyira kuti achatsika plate yangu ikapwanyika. Ndakasimudza plate iya kwakuendesha kukitchen.

Anga akutobuda marute akakotsira kudaro. Ndakatora fon yangu kwakubva ndamutora pic. Ndaida kuzoratidza Taku kana akafarisa zviya kuti ndozvii zvawakachata nazvo ... ndakazomumutsa kwakunomuratidza pekurara...

Ndakapinda mubedroom kwakubva ndatanga kutextirana naTaku. Handina kumuudza zvekuti ndina Ndana i didnt want to spoil our mood. Anga asara nemazuva mashoma and i was looking forward to see him. Mazuva anga awanda...

Ndakamukira kugadzirira kuenda kubasa Ndana achakarara zvake. Ndapedza ndakapinda maanga ari kwakuwana ageza but mwana anga asati. Akati ndinozvionera mberi kwakutorana nemwana wake.

Ndakamurongedzera a few groceries. Ndakamupa zvandaisanyanyoda zvangu kumba kwangu. She was happy kwakubva tabuda tese. Ndakamusiya ndisati ndasvika kubasa kwakubva ndamupa mari yelift....

Paakabuda mumota ndakaridza tsamwa. Nechandanga ndichamudaidzirawo kuzviunzira tsvina mumba....

Ndichisvika kubasa ndichangopedza kuisa mabag pasi i received a call from Tops...



Me:hello

Tops:hello how are you Mucha

Me:i am doing good and you

Tops:am fine. Kubasa kuri sei

Me:kuri right zvekuti kuri seiwo kwenyu

Tops:kuri right. Are you free today ndandichida kukuona

Hana yangu yakarowa... ko chii futi... asi kuti Taku aporonga futi

Me:kwakanaka here

Tops:kuchiipei. Ndandichida kuti tisangane for drinks or lunch

Me:mamandityisa. Ndatoti hameno zvaparwa naTaku

Tops:haa uya anoparei zvake. He is hard working mupfanha uya. I wonder kuti anga aripi nguva yese iyi zvimwe dai company yave kure iyi

Me:really. Thank you for appreciating him

Tops:sure. Next time ndakuziva kuti haundipe vanhu vemhanga mhanga...

Me:koini ndiri wemhanga mhanga ere handidaro

Tops:sure hausu wena. Saka are we meeting

Me:ok lets meet mayb palunch

Tops:1pm sharp pamekiels hotel

Me:ok

Ndakaisa phone padesk kwakuona Benji akamira ipapo. Ndakarohwa nehana i dont know why.... i felt guilty neconversation yangu naTops..... Anyway hapana chakaipa chatanga tataura...

Benji"Mucha Mucha Mucha"

Me"hesi Benji uri sei"

Benji"ndiri bho. Vari sei vamwe"

Mucha"vamwe vari right zvavo"

Benji"ndakanzwa kuti wakabaira mupfanha wangu button kune this construction company"

Me"heede vana Benji. Handiti maindivharira panze here musingade kuti ndiende padhuze naTaku apa makuchiva zvandakumuitira"

Benji"kkkkkk handisi kuchiva anything. I am comfortable here. Anyway ndiri kuda kuitirwawo T and S yangu"

Me"you can leave mapapers acho. Ndokufonera ndapedza"

Akasiya kwakubva abuda. Nxaa ana Benji kutoda kushamisira. Vaifunga kuti Taku angatadze kundida here.....

Chapter 23

Mai Mufaro

Mukadzi anonzi Mucha akapenga zvake. Anoziva zvaanoita and akabva kuvanhu. Dai ariye zvake akatora moyo waTaku. Izvi zvaNdana izvi bodo. Mwana anotsvinya zvake iyeye... dzaive pfungwa dzangu ndichibuda kuenda kumashops. Ndaida kumbononhonga nhonga sezvo ndanga ndatumirwa mari naMucha. Mari yacho ngaiwande apa achiti isadzorerwe. Dai kuri kufonera Ndana ipapa taiudzwa zvimwe nemadate ekuidzorera aitodiwa....

Ndakasvika pamashops kwakutenga kubva kushuga kusvika kuroyco. Tanga tisisina kana chinhu kumba apa mhamha vaingoti musakumbire muroora. Taku wacho anga asiri kutumira tumira kana kuuya zvaaisimboita. Apa amai waitoti musiyei akadaro zvichida akawandirwa mhuri yake ichangotanga. Zvamhamha zvaive zvekungotarisa...

Ndakasunga grocery rangu muchisaga chandaive ndatakura kwakuenda kumba. Ndakasvika kumba kwakusanganidzana namhamha vachibva kutsime....

Mhamha"komauya makatakura chitsapo machiwanepi"

Me"igrocery randiri kubva kunotenga iri mhamha"

Mhamha"inga wanga uchingochema mari wani wazoiwanepi.. nditarisirewo phone yapinda message yeecocash asi handina kuziva kwayabva"

Me"chigadzikai mugomo pasi. Munditambidze kuno fon yacho"

Vakagadzika pasi kwakundipa fon yavo iya...

Me"kozvayakanzi Mucha wani hamuchagona kuverenga here mhamha"

Mhamha"ndashaya kuti ndiMucha upi surname ndaishaya ini"

Me"aaaa mhamha so. NdiMucha ka shamwari yaTaku iya. Mungakanganwe munhu akambokuperekedzai kuno here"

Mhamha"kondaingoziwa kuti Mucha chete. Surname ndandisina kumboinza ini. Kozvino anonditumira mari pakudii manje"

Me"mhamha zvakanwanda munozvida zvei. Imi idyai mari makanyarara chete imi"

Mhamha"iwe mai Mufaro ita semunhu mukuru iwe. Munhu angangobata fon yake kwakunditumira ndamukumbira here ini. Handisi hama yake ka ini"

Me"majaira yekuforera yamakajaira kunaNdana. Iyi yekungopihwa makutotipinza dare"

Mhamha"uri kuda kuedza kundiudza kuti Ndana naMucha uri kuvafananidza here???? Ndana mukadzi waTaku uye muroora wangu. Zvekuti ndaforera kana kuti ndadii handinei nazvo. Infact

usabatanidze nyaya yaMai Jeyi naMucha wenyu havana kufanana. Izvozvi ndipe number dzaMucha wako iyeye ndimudzorere mari yake mhani. Asi zvawakabata izvi ndiye akutumira mari yacho here"

Ndakaona kuti ndikangoti ehe ndatoirasa...

Me"aiwa mhamha. Koiye Mucha wacho anonyanyotambira mari yakawanda sei anoti kutumira imi otizve kutumira ini. Mari yandakaitira maricho papurazi apo ndazoipihwa yandaingonzi zita rako harisi palist ini ndashanda"

Mhamha"hoo kani. Aiwa zvakanaka. Asi uyu Mucha uyu ini handidi kunzwa nezvake yakangwarisa chembere iya saka ndichiramba kuti afananidzwe nemuroora wangu"

Me"yowee ndokwayasvika here. Regai ndimutumire back mari yake. Mune shave rekugara nenhamo mhamha. Mungati pano hapana kana chinhu moti ngaidzorwerwe"

Mhamha"usade kundinzwa mai Mufaro wazvinzwaka. Taku nemukadzi wake vachiri vana vadiki. Rega vadye mari yavo vachifara. Kana vatitumirawo aiwa tinotenda Mwari kana vasinazve zvakangonaka futi"

Me"ndazvinzwa mhamha. Munongocomplicater zvinhu asi"

Mhamha"ndiri munhu mukuru zvimwe zvinhu usandipikise"

Me"ndosaka ndati ndakutumira back mari yake"

Ndakatumira mari iya mufon mangu kwakudeleta message. Ndingateedza zvamhamha zvekuti idzoserwe isu tatomboiwana here. Kuidzoserwa kana...

Ndanatsei

Life yanga yachinyatsooma kwete zvekutamba. Tairarama nezvekupuhwa especially from Talent. But of late anga akabatikana nenyaya yekusungwa kwemurume wake. Ndaitosvika pakushaya dollar remadomasi chairo.... Beau ainoita mapart time as usuall and we would make a living out of that kunyangwe zvazvo maths dzacho dzaisabalancer. Part of me would contemplate on going to see mai Mushore and tell her my story but part of me would say vanhu vanozotii. What if vakaudza mhamha kana kuudza vamwe vanhu vekuchurch??? Ndakangoona kuti its better ndizvinyararire

I was invitited kumba kwaaunt Mucha. I was happy ndakambofurwa nemhepo. She had a nice house and it was very neat. No wonder why vakambocleaner imba yangu one day. Mumba macho maitoratidza kuti havadi tsvina. Vakandipa a few groceries but zvakatombobatsira

Taku anga asiri kutombobatika zvachose. I had become a bitter person of late. Nguva zhinji ndaiti ndakagara ndega ndaizongoona musodzi yakubuda yega. I had so many questions than answers

One day kuseni ndandiri pamushana zvangu Jay akagara pasi achitamba. Beau anga aenda kumapart time ake. Ndandichinzwa nzara but mumba Beau anga asiya abika porridge risina sugar.... ndakasimuka kwakunoisa porridge riya muplate. Ndakadzoka kwakutanga kudya porridge riya naJay. Ndakanzwa kuvhurwa kwegate hombe. Ndakatoshaya kuti ndiyani. Imwe pfungwa yakambofunga

kuti ana mai mufundisi vadzoka. Ndakafunga kuti better ndimhanye kunoviga porridge ratanga tichidya ranga risina chinhu zvaro apa rakazara ndiro. Raizotimakisa....

Ndakasimudza mwana wangu nekukurumidza kwakutakura porridge riya kwakumhanya kuenda mumba. I was a bit late cause mota yakabva yapinda. Ndakatombofunga kuti ndiaunty Mucha because i had seen type yemota iyoyo kumba kwavo. Mumoyo mangu makaita kamwe kajoy so ndichiti aunty vauya. Ndakaramba ndakasticker padoor ndakabata mwana rumwe ruoko rimwe side ndiine ndiro yeporridge. Zvazvakundiremera ndakabva ndaisa mwana pasi ndichitarisira kuti aunty vanoburuka.

To my surprise i found Taku coming out of that vehicle. My heart skipped for a moment but i then realised kuti he hasnt been staying here of late. Akaburuka kwakufamba kuuya padoor pandanga ndiri but akatarisa Jay

Taku"Jay daddy is here. Come and welcome daddy"

Akabva anosimudza mwana uya.....

Taku"nhaiwe Ndana unonyatsonzwa sei chaizvo nehutsvina iwewe"

Me"aaa ndadii nhaiwe Taku. Ndozvawauyira here izvozvi"

Taku"iwe mwana akatota uyu. Ndochii ichochi chaakapfeka"

Me"wanga uchida kuti apfekei. Ijira randakamusunga. Mari yekutenga madiaper ndoiwanepi"

Taku"saka kana usina mari yekutenga madiaper iro jira racho harichinjwe here. Iwewe waitenga preparation uchiregedza kutenga manapkins waiti zvichadii. Une dzungu stereki Ndana iwewe. Apa zvii izvozvo zvauri kupa mwana"

Pane zvimwe zvekuti unenge uchida kupindura but apa mukana wacho wekupindura panga pasina. Aitotaura zvinochemedza

Me"woda kuti ndimupei mwana wacho pano hapana chekumupa"

Taku"its because you are lazy. Vamwe vakadzi vanoshanda vachiitawo zvavo nekuside. Iwe kushanda haugoni kugeza haugoni kuchengeta futi mwana wako haugoni futi nxaa"

Me"Taku hausiriwe wakandisiisa basa here"

Taku"saka chienda unotsvaga rimwe kwete kuswerera kuda kunditsvaga handisi basa ini. Unotadza kana kuita garden pano nekukura kwakaita yard basa rekuswera uchingoti hee chakati hee chakati. Hakuna chinouya wakagara"

Akapfuura pandaive kwakuenda kubedroom. Ndakasara ndakamira misodzi ichingoererera. Ndakazonzwa ndakudaizwa. Ndakafamba ndichienda kubedroom kuya

Taku"basa raunongoti ndakakusiisa basa waimbonyanyoshandei chaizvo kana uchitadza kana kuwarira bed yaunorara nekutsvaira only one room your bedroom?? Iro bucket rine zvinhu zvemwana richawachwa zvaita sei hee"

Me"ndichawacha kana Beau auya nesipo muno hamuna sipo"

Taku"nxaa haa huchapa haudi kudai mhani."

Hameno zvaaitsvaga akazongozvuwa mamwe mapaper kwakubva afamba kubuda. Akasvikovhura mota yake. Ndakateera kwakumira padoor. I was speechless misodzi ndoyaingoyerera.. akabudisa bunch rarine ma2dollar bond note rakasungwa nendandi kwakubva andikandikandira. Akapinda mumota make kwakurova pasi....

Ndakasara kwakutora mari iya kwakupinda mumba. Ndakachema kuungudza chaiko. Jay akaguma akuchemawo kwakubva ndazomutakura. Ndakanomuchinja kwakuenda kunotenga bar resipo. Zvekuti mumba mune tsvina ndaitozoviona. Taku anga andipedza simba rese...

Beau akauya akabika sadza. Ndakamupa mari yekutenga mazitye ndoatakadyisa sadza musi iwoyu. Pakurara ndakatambura nepfungwa. Taku angabva anditsvinyira kudai here. Kozvaakatondionawo ndichishanda wani. Ndakazofunga kumukira kuenda kuchicken inn kwandaimboshanda. Ndaida kuedza kutaure namanager wangu kuti andidzorewo pabasa. Zvenhumbu ndaitombozvihider or else ndaisapihwa basa racho...

Ndakamuka kuseni kwakuudza Beau kuti asaende kupart time. Ndaida kuti asare nemwana ini ndichimbonotsvaga basa. Ndakamupa mwana kwakuwarira mubhedha wangu. Ndakaudza Beau kuti agowacha washen plus kutsvaira mubedroom mangu

Takatombotengawo chingwa tatisingachachizive. Ndakanwa tea kwakubuda kuenda kutown. Ndakasvika ndikamhoresana neteam rangu randaishanda naro. Vese waitondibvunza kuti is everything ok because i was not looking well. Ndaingovabhaiza kuti hurovha

Manager akanzi aenda kumeeting kuheadoffice anozodzoka after lunch. Ndakapihwa free meal kwakudya zvangu. Ndakambogara zvangu imomo kwakuzofunga kuti regai ndimbotenderera mutown

Ndakatenderera ndichiona zvinhu zvakanaka zvimwe zvakatocheaper but i had no money. Ndandagarisa ndisina kumbopinda mutown and everything zvaiita kunga zvachinja....

Ndakatenderera then around 1pm I decided kudzokera kuchicken inn kuya. Ndichifamba kudaro ndakabva ndasangana naaunty Mucha. Surprisingly she was wearing hembe yakafanana neyangu yandaive ndatengerwa naTaku mazuva aamboita mazuva asiri pamba kwakuzodzoka. Yanga yakangosiyana colour neyangu but even handbag nebhotsu dzacho zvaive zvakafanana. Asi kuti pane aive auya achizvitengesha kuZinwa kwavo Taku akatora Mucha akatorawo here 🤔

Me"aunty Mucha"

Mucha"aaa makoti ndiwe. Uri sei zvako"

Me"ndiri bho zvekuti muri seiwo. Kuri sei kumba"

Mucha"kumba kuri bho. Konhasi mafunga kumbopinda mutown here"

Me"kwaaniko ndafunga kuenda kwandaimboshanda kuti nditaure navo zvimwe vanganditora back."

Mucha"inga wafunga zvakanaka. Akazombouya here Taku ndakambomupopotera pafon"

Me"he came yesterday hameno zvaaitsvaga akangopopota kwakusiya andikandira mari kwakuenda"

Akaita kakufinyama. I guess zvakamubhowa

Mucha"kana kumbosimbisawo mwana here"

Me"kusimbisa mwana futi. Ndakatoshaya kana time yekumuudza kuti ndane nhumbu aingopopota. Hameno tete"

Mucha"hmmm zvakaoma. Saka wakazotii nekuenda kumba"

Me"regai ndimbotanga ndaita zvekutsvaga basa ndozoona"

Mucha"manje unoriwana sei iwe watoone nhumbu"

Me"iyo isati yakuoneka iyi. Regai ndimbozama tiwane kurarama"

Mucha"ok makoti. Let me go. Tinobatana"

Me"forgot to compliment your dressing. Makachena"

Mucha"thanks makoti"

Me"i also have outfit exactly neyenyu zvese nebhutsu nebag. Zvakangosiyana macolour chete"

Mucha"hoo wakazvitengepi mayb takatenga same shop. So une taste seya tete vako"

Me"zvakauya naTaku actually handisini ndakazvitenga"

Mucha"ok let me go kubasa time dzafamba. Ndichauya kumba makoti."

Takaparadzana kwakubva ndafamba zvangu ndichienda kuchicken inn. Ndakasvikomuona former boss wangu auya. Ndakataura naye akati achandibata kana pamuka vacancy....

Chapter 24

Muchaneta

Ndaisada zve lunch na Tops but ndakazongoti semunhu anga andiitirawo favour pana Taku regai ndiende. We met muMeikles. We had our lunch together tichitaura and zva Tops aitova zvake interested in me.

Me “Iwe ndakaroowa ini”

Him “Usade kunyepa mhani wakaroowa rinhi ipapa”

Me “Kkkk ndine muface wangu ari kuda kundiroora”

Him “Saka uri kundishoora ka ini Mucha”

Me “Tops une mukadzi zviru nani ndezvipi kuitwa small house ne kuita yako imba wega”

Him “Babie you know kuti type dzako idzi ungagare panzvimbo one here. Inzwa kani Mucha just ka one, one little one yekubhabhaisa single life ka wochiita hako tsiga ndikuroore”

Me “Ende Tops what do you take me for hee”

Him “Chill baby girl chill kunzwisana ini ndakapinza your cousin basa wani kkk”

Me “And so??”

Him “Cousin Takudzwa iwe uchipinda mumagumbeze ne cousin manje kwaaa”

Ndakanyara weduwe how did he know it should be Tarisai chete haiwa mukadzi ane makuhwa hake iyeye.

Him “Wanyarara ka. Mira ndikuudze Mucha I can give you a whole lot more than Takudzwa tongopota tichingoita zvedu monopedziswa na Taku uko”

Imwe pfungwa yakati Mucha hona zi golden opportunity unomoorwa apa ukabuda wakanota this had been my life all along but I had wanted to change my lifestyle I wanted kuroorwa ndogarawo semukadzi wemunhu mumba and had found the perfect man. A lot of things raced in my head kwakuona kuti ndinga waste time yangu yese mahara yandakaita kuti ndiwane Taku. Aiwa kwete Tops.

Me “Let me think about it... Good day”

Ndakabva ndasimuka kwakutoenda akasara achiseka zvake...

Tops anga akungo sender mapics ne mamessage mamwe ma video emanudes ake kwandiri. He was tempting me kani.

Days passed I was communicating na Tete Mucha ndakazosvika pakuvaudza kuti na Taku tanga takudanana ndanga ndaona closeness. Tete vakafara ivava zvekuti. Ndana akashoorwa kwete

mbinjana and she confessed how she hated Ndana. I smiled throughout the conversation zvaiwana ngwarati inoti huchapa yoti kuvenga hama dzemurume aiwa Taku anga ava wangu. Vakatondikurudzira kuvachengetera hanzvadzi yavo isadzokere kwaNdana. Hanzi chirooreka and Tete vakomana.

Rimwe day ndiri kubasa ndaifunga hangu kuti ndanga ndadanana na Taku for some time now ko why asiri kumbotaura zvekuroora. Ummm ndakagaya ndikati it was a matter that needed to come up for discussion

2 MONTH'S LATER

Takudzwa

Hupenyu hwangu hwanga hwakuchirongeka manje haaa kurongeka chaiko. I was enjoying my life to the fullest. Bag handichataure ndaitambira mari inonzi mari and pese pandaibuda kuenda kuma projects ndaipihwa T and S svinu chaiyo. Ndana ainetsa kwete mbinjana she would call but ndaisambomupa time yekutaura ndaibva ndangoziva kuti imari ndotosender kana ka 100 bond kana 200 bond ndotosiya zvangu.

My Pastor had been calling ndaivaudza kuti ndakushanda kunze kwe Harare ndokwandaiva based. Even Elder Mushore pavakambophoner I told him the same. Vaigaroti kana mangosvika kumba kwenyu ingotiudzai tiuye timboonana munhu waMwara. Kutaura chokwadi zvekuChurch ndange ndisisaende I was now drinking apo ne apo although doro raisandinakira and at times hana yangu yairova.

My relationship na Mucha was blooming zvekuti. Mucha anga akarongeka zvake and she was understanding. I felt I had made a mistake by rushing to marry Ndana seriously I had wasted my time. One day ndabva kuma sites I went home. Ipapo I was planning on buying a house kuMandara but zvanga zvisati zvanyatsa kuita. I had sent my papers for a loan application kubank but waitoti vanoda ma title deeds as security. Ndanga ndinayo mari but yaida kuitwa top up. I had them but anga ari muzita rangu na Ndana. Well I changed ma zita when I married Ndana. Hameno manje if she accepts to sign off the house as collateral.

Mucha came back from work ndanga ndakatorara zvangu ubedroom.

Mucha “ Hey honey you are back”

Akadaro achikanda bag rake pasi and we hugged. Chakabva chatotanga kutsva ipapo. Mucha so zvakaoma she really knew how to make me happy. Takapinda mubathroom mushower tikarova marounds mheni kuti mangani.....

Mucha “ You look stressed whats the matter asi manetsana na Tops here”

Akabvunza tave kubedroom resting hedu on the bed.

Me “ Not really its issue yemba iya yekuMandara”

Her “ Aaah asi yatorwa here”

Me “ No not at all I told you the person wants to sell kwandiri chete”

Her “ Saka chii chanetsa manje”

Me “ I told you paye kuti the dollars I have haasi kunyatsa kukwana so I applied for the loan 2 months ago now bank says loan granted but pakuda collateral”

Her “ And so what??”

Me “ Panoti collateral pachokwa ka”

Her “ Taku inga une imba wani use your title deeds eku Southerton kuisa collateral ka”

Me “ Its not that easy my love its really not. The deeds ari muzita mangu and Ndana futi”

Her “ But still handisi kuona kuti pane issue ini”

Me “Ummm Issue iripo Mucha. How do I start Ndana wacho panyaya yema deeds iwayo”

Her “ Newewo Taku unganetswe ne mosquito yauri kuto breeder anongo signer mhani just tell her to do so. Anoita kunge akauya nemba nxaai haiwawo izvozvi anoita kubara kunge gonzo zvino achatambura nawo vana ivava”

I thought I had heard kubara

Me “ Kubara what do you mean”

Her “ Wagarisa ka asi haana kukuudza kuti she is pregnant aaah wait a minute that child pamwe haasi wako why asina kukuudza ini she told me almost 3 months ago”

Me “ What!!! You are are not serious”

Her “ Ko ndowanei nekukunyepera nhai Takudzwa plus ungarire Ndana uya ana blesser vanogona kuwanda paye. I am sorry hako but umm am beginning to suspect her its either anoita zvemushonga somehow cause I think you were blinded kumuda uya maziso chaiwo akavharwa. And secondly imboongorora isu pano we have had unprotected sex tatone over 8 months tichiita but no sign yenhumbu ini ndine vana vangu 2 but why ndisina nhumbu pamwe mwana ana Ndana haasi wako anobva atsvuka kudaro mwana mukomana here ummm”

Akataura achibva abuda. Ndakasara ndakuvira zvangu nehasha What??? Mucha aizama kuti kudiniko. Ndana uya angaita zve mushonga iyeye ummm zimwe zvinhu so. Ko iyo yekuti mwana wangu Jay anenge asiri wangu kuti handizvari here ini. Asi why Mucha ari kutadza kubata pamuviri then. Ko nhumbu ina Ndana why asina kana kuzvitaure nhai. Its not like her ok fine maybe ndaisabatika but aingo texter.... Could Mucha be prophesying kuti haisi yangu nhumbu iyo ummmm zvakandinetsa kani.

Talent

Situation yaiva na Ndana was painful. My husband anga abuda mujeri after a month but basa rakabva ratopera and maone anga achitanga manje. Akabuda asina kana cent and zvaitobhohwa

chaiko. Vana Bamkuru ndovakazotaura ne murungu kuita out of court settlement but Steve aingoti he didn't steal anything, Ipapo ndaimira naye chokwadi I guess it was a set up.

Ndanga ndakuenda kubasa kuBoutique kweCousin Sister yangu Tarisai ndiye akati rega ndikubatsire uwane yekudya ne mhuri. Steve anga akumbo tryer kujoinidza he wanted kumboenda ku SA kunoita zve ma Gonyeti.

I couldn't really assist Ndana financially anymore but iye anga akuti zvanani Taku would send ma 100 bond kana 200 at times otowana chekudya nemwana. Mai va Ndana vanga vakungorwara ndakambonovaona na Steve na Ndana wacho she had deteriorated zvekuti and Ndana aitobeja kuti haavaudze about what Taku was doing. Mai vacho vakambomubvunza kuti mwanangu Seiko kuonda iye akahwanda nenyaya yenhumbu apa ndanga ndamupa ma jeans angu kuti apfeke anga aonda zvekusvika paneni imagine.... Basa anga asiri kumboriwana zvekumhanya and zvaitonetsa I felt sorry for her munoziva.

I would encourage her to seek spiritual intervention but airamba zvekuenda kuchurch hanzi what will people say what what. Ndana so zvimwe zvinhu. Ndanga ndakutya kuramba ndichimuisa pressure aigona kuita retaliate ndoita shut out of her life. My prayer was day abvuma zve church kani....

Chapter 25

Ndanatsei

2 months had passed things were not even looking good for us. Ndakamboenda twice kunoona Mhamha but I didn't want to stress her she was sick. But saMai vanoziva mhuru dzavo she picked it kuti I had lost weight but ndangovati nhumbu yanditambudza.

Taku wasn't calling at all pandaimuphonera asinga daire ndaimuisira message obva asender mari. Mari yacho aisakwana we decided kutenga mabasics chete torarama.

Beau " Sis Ndana izvi hazvichaite izvi ndiri mudiki zvangu but I think dai mambotaura ne hama dzaBamkuru kana Tete zvavo kana Tete vedu isusu tabatsirikana tarisai situation yamuri iyi. Mhamha mukati hamuna kusiya mavawedzera bp here.

Me " Beau zvichaita Mhamha ndikavaudza vanotozofa chaiko. Tete vedu if I tell her vanonoudza Mhamha plus unovaziva vana Tete vaye vaitova negodo pandakaroowa vanototi zvaiwana ngwarati... Hama dzaTaku ndichataura zvangu but I talked to Tete Mucha wani

Her " Aaah Tete Mucha ihama ya Bamkuru here vaye. Hazvisi zvekungobatanidzira here. Ini Mai vaye vanotondimara hameno zvavari so

Me " Kkkk beau dai uri umwe watorega kudaro the woman is so caring.

Her " Ummm Sis Ndana kana hameno soo

We laughed. Tainwa Tea ne chimodho takagara panze zvedu.... Patakapedza Beau akapinda mugarden ndichimutaudza tanga takadyarura ma suckers aakatora kwaanoita mapart time.

Ndakabva ndabatwa ne hope pakangorara Jay ndokubva tarara pamumvuri.

Ndakarara kudaro ndakanzwa

"Jay my boy Daddy is here"

Ndakavhunduka kuona ari Taku... Anga atotora Jay wacho. Paakaona kuti ndamuka akabva ati "Ndeipi"

I looked at him and all I did was kuyeredza misodzi. He looked at me kwakubva afamba kupinda mumba...

" Mainini Beau huyai kuno mundibatsire kutakura zvinhu"

Beau " Ehoyi"

Vakabva vaenda vese. I stood up kwakupinda mumba ndokugara pasofa vachitakura zvavo magroceries. Pavakapedza he gave Beau mwana kwakuuya ku lounge

Taku was looking different anga akuchengeta ndebvu plus dressing chaiyo yaitoratidza kuti munhu afa ne cash. He was wearing a chinos ne a slim fit shirt. Ka hat so ne bhutsu dzemhando.

Him "Saka hauchamhorese vanhu here"

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara zvangu

Him "Iwe Ndana can't you hear me hee"

Me "Taku uri kuzviitirei"

Him "Handina kuuya pano kuzoiswa mucourt ka. Handina kukuudza kuti ndinoshandira out here"

Me "You told me but you have changed Taku. Kare you didn't do all this that you are doing. Look at me ndiri kutoonda kushaya chekudya mwana wako ari kushaya pamper zvaro...

Him "Ndana Ndana wakajaira kumba kwenyu kwawaibatwa sezai chiiko chinoshamisa pakurara nenzara I grew up like that hard work pays. Itawo zviri kuitwa ne vamwe vakadzi kunze uko...

Moyo wangu wakapisa zvavo ne magara moyo aita urwa na Taku. Ndakasimuka kuenda kubedroom kwakunozvikanda pabed pangu. Mubhedha wanga wakawaridzwa na Beau zvese nekutsvaira muroom macho.

Ndakachema zvekuti I ended up ndakubatwa ne hope.... I was wearing kamwe kadress kandanga ndakapihwa na Talent. Talent was a true friend kani she had been with me through all this.

"Saka nhumbu iyo muridzi wayo ndiani"

Ndakavhunduka ndichinzwa voice raTaku uku achipuruzira makumbo angu... I turned and faced him.

Me "Its you I meant to tell you but wanga usiri kubatika.

Him "Une shuwa nezvauri kutaura iwewe ko pawaibvunza kuti ndiripi waidii kutaura ipapo

Me "I was waiting for the right time Taku. I am sorry"

He came closer kwakundibata chirebvu.

"Look at me"

I did just that

"Tell me the truth nhumbu ndeyangu here Ndana"

Was Taku doubting me??? But why these questions kuti Tete Mucha vakamuudza here kuti am pregnant??

Me "Have I ever lied to you Taku. You know me too well"

Akaramba akanditarisa and he brought his head forward we began to kiss. Taku had alot of unanswered questions for me.... but my body was deceiving me. I wanted him. I had missed him.

We continued to kiss and he started to touch me. Waitoona kuti he was hungry for me. Kadress kakabviswa chopaz he undressed kwakubva auya on top of me achingopinda I moaned in enjoyment

Him "Iiish Ndana naka mhani Naka!!!"

Aidaro achipinda ne kubuda nice and slowly. Ndaiita kumusunga chaiko "ummm Takuuu kani"

"Can I go deeper babie"

" Yesssss"

" Ndivhurire rese babie oouch I missed this iish Ndana"

Ndakavhura chaiko and he deep penetrated me. We made love until we both came...

Patakapedza ndopandakatanga kufunga kuti ndaiitei zvangu... I lay there regretting why ndatendera kuti Taku andibate before explaining and apologizing...

He cuddled me. Kwakuti

" thank you Ndana. Hey hanty you know I have been working hard for us ka"

Me " Ok"

Him " So ndaita kaMari want to buy a house in Mandara"

Me " House !!! Taku why buying a house isu pano we can't even buy pampers for Jay"

Him " Ndozvandinotaura izvozvo kuti Ndana you are too weak or lazy to think. Uri short sited chikafu chinoendesa kutoilet nemba chakakosha chii huh??? Hanty I wasn't going kubasa and ndowana basa it's complain after complain. Babie you need kumboshingirira life yatonaka so"

Me " Ok Taku but ummm zvinorwadza handidi kunyepa "

Him " Ndazvinzwa. Chinzwa I have taken a loan ku bank ka I have 1/2 of the money so I need top up ye loan

Me " Ok"

Him " So I need ma title deeds edu so we provide them as collateral

Ummm matitle deeds emba my mum vakambonditi nyangwe zvikadini usabvume kutora ma deeds muchitisa chikwereti vakadzi vachema mudzimba umo

Me " Ummm ko wadii kungoshanda then tozotenga"

Him " Kumira futi here iwe hanty uri kutochema pano nenzara here hausi kutonzwisisa

Me " But now that there is a cause yandakuziva ndoshingirira

Him " Haa babie we are buying a new house ka saka hazvina kumboshata tichingotenga tototama and we rent out this one ndomari inobhadhara loan

Akandinyengerera me mapoints. I accepted. it was a Tuesday so akati Friday taienda tese cause mangwana aida kuenda out ne basa.

We spent the rest of the day na Jay. Vakabuda achinomutengera hembe vaina Beau ne ma pampers ini I wanted to rest. Vakadzoka ndabika chicken ne ma salads ne rice and we had our supper. That night handina kurara Taku aiita kunge adya mushonga.

The following morning akabuda kuma 7am achiti akuenda kubasa

Me " Ko nhai Taku hembe dzako dzinombogarepi

Him " Kubasa"

Me " Saka unowacha kubasa kwacho"

Him " Inga I told you ndoshandira kuma sites Ndana I think wakushaya reasoning capacity further your education unzwisisewo uite sevamwe vakadzi vakaita saMuch....a"

Ndakarwadziwa ne statement iroro so he was comparing me na Tete Mucha here. Handina kuzotaura he kissed me and his son ne my tummy goodbye and he left.

Ndakaswera ndichirongedza grocery mupantry zvanga zvanani at least. Ndakazoona ndaisirwa 300 pa ecocash I was happy.

Thursday I decided kuenda kutown ndaida kunotenga hembe kana 2 zvadzo dzaikwanawo nekudzoresa maskirt angu. Ndiri mutown kwa tailor wangu Mamo. Tale called me. I told her where I was akati ndiuye kubasa kwake. Ndakasiya hembe dzichidzorwa kwakuenda kubasa kwa Tale ndakasvika na 12 noon.

She was happy to see me.

Her " Yoo ko inga wachinja ne one day nhaiiwe

Me " Taku akauya ka

Her " Is he back for good?? Hanziiiko where was he??

Me " He only came Tuesday spent the day together nezuro anga atoenda uyu hanzi was looking for money

Her " Kkkk hoo ummm but Taku asadaro weduwe ummmm"

Takatanga kutaura zvakawanda hedu discussing about Taku ndopandaka pinza nyaya yema Deeds

Tale " What!! maihwe Ndana ka now it all makes sense dear Taku came back for those deeds chete shit

Me " What do you mean Talent"

Tale " Open your eyes girlfriend Taku came back kuti azokunyengetedza ma title deeds manje usamupe zvako Ndana unosara usina pekugara"

Me " Handina kumbozvifunga shaa"

Tale ' Unozvifunga nepai iwe uchitofara kumuona. Can't you see he doesn't want to be bothered kuti anga aripi hell no hazviite kana

Achiatura kudaro pakabva pasvika this familiar lady

Lady " Aaaah iwe shamwari ya Tale don't tell me you have forgotten me again"

Ndakabva ndatomuziva.

Me " kkkk I know you sis how are you"

Her “ Good thanks. Ko indava kupera soo nhaiwe”

Tale “ She is pregnant”

Her “ Hoo handina kukuona una baby here iwe”

Me “ It was a mistake”

Her “ Tell bamnini to take it easy nhaika”

We all laughed. Vakabva vatipa mari ye lunch hanzi go and enjoy. Takabva tatobuda mushop. Ari yacho yaitova 30 usd. Takaita 15 each kwakubva tatenga ma pie mubakers inn.

Tale “ I am passing by nhasi unondipa ma deeds ndochengeta ndizvo ka”

Me “ Its ok shaa thanks for the help Tale”

Her “ Anytime my girl... Ndana namata pease!!!”

Akabva atocheuka kuenda.

Muchaneta

I was so angry na Taku haana kurara kumba why so kungoenda kwa Ndana kunотора madeeds ndokungabve kwaita munhu arare ikoko manje ndaida kumuona zvangu. He switched off his phone kureva kuti he didn't want to be bothered ka manje haandizive mushe.

Ndakaenda kubasa the following day I was gumpy and all. Taku never called me and I even tried his phone yaisaita. When I went back home manheru I found his car parked kumba. Ndainzwa hashu dzisingaite. I got in mumba and found him achiitisa Dee homework. I never greeted him. Ndakati nyaa kubedroom ndikaona shasha yauya.

Him “ Ndeipi”

Me “ Just a ndeipi just like that as if everything is ok Takudzwa”

Him ‘ What is it Mucha”

Me “ Oooh no Takudzwa you don't answer me like that wanzwa yesterday wakati uri kunотора ma deeds and what happened”

Akaisa maoko muhomwe

Him “ Kkkk Mucha saka ndozvauri kupopota here izvozvo. Hauzvize kuti ku Southerton kumba kwangu here iwewe

Me “ Hooo saka uri kuda kurara na Ndana neni at the same time uchiuya nezvirwere kubva kuna dirty girl wako inini ndofa nekurwara ne sick puu”

Ndakasvipa achibva aenda kumeso kwake. Handina kuziva kuti ndarova shumba nembama ndakabva ndaidzemurwa size manzwa I screamed... Ndakabva ndati unonyepa ndokudzoserawo kwakubva ndamuti pa chest haaa akati unonyepa ndakabva ndasaidzirwa pabed chaipo ndipo pandakarohwa

manje. I screamed trying to fight back but murume murume hama dzangu ndakabikwa kwete mbinjana.....

Hehede zvaiwana ngwarati. Mucha unoroveka kkkk

Chapter 26

Takudzwa

Munhu kundisvipira kumeso!!! ndakagumbuka kwete mbinjana shit aida kuyedza kudini Mucha nhai imi. Ndakamurovera izvozvo kwakubva ndabuda got into my car kwakudriver kuenda imwe pfungwa yakati dzokera kuSoutherton but ndakazongoregedza kwakubooker hotel room....

The following morning ndakageza kwakupinda mutown at 8am kwakutsvaga hembe ndokutenga and went and changed kuhotel room kuya. Ndakabuda zvangu ndakuenda kubasa. Ndakaswera ndakagumbuka zvangu. Kuma 3pm I got a phone call from Mai Mufaro hana yangu yakamborova ndichiti pamwe kumusha hakuna kumira mushe iniwo ndanga ndagarisa ndisina kukuenda. I answered



Me : Hello

Her : Hesi Taku wakadini zvako

Me : Ndiri right ini. Kurisei ikoko

Her : Kuri nani ko kurova hanziiko

Me : Basa mufunge basa. Arisei mudhara mazuvaano mari dzandiri kusender muri kudziona here

Her : Vari nani mari tiri kuiona maita basa. Ko nhai Taku indava uchidaro

Me : Kudini nhai Mai Mufaro

Her : Kana munhu une shamwari yako hanty kana makanganisirana munotaurirana here kuzorovana ndokudini

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti Mucha had spoken to Mai Mufaro. Ende Mucha so ka

Me : Imi mapinda sei panyaya iyoyi

Her : Andiudza zve. Ummm usadaro shamwari ungati munhu ari kukuchengeta womudaro ummm

Me : Ndiye futi akuudza kuti ari kundichengeta nhaika

Her : Haaa iwe Taku ita munhu mhani. Munhu anokuwachira achikubikira iwe you don't appreciate wajaira pfende yako ka Ndana nxaa ita mushe iwewe

Ndakasvotwa

Me : Ok fine monomuraira munhu wenyu iyeye kuti kana achida nezvangu she must respect me nhaika kundisvipira mate kwaakaita aiti ndiri mwana wake here ini

Havana kupindura

Me : Mazvionaka kuti muchatambiswa bhora rakaponja kare.. tobatana

Ndakabva ndacutter phone yangu. After work ndakaenda kuHotel kuya kwakunozvivharira muroom mangu. Ndirimo phone yakarira it was mhamha kumusha ndakamboda kuignower. But ndakazodaira zvangu



Me : Hello amai

Her: llllii baba Jeyi wakadini

Me : ndiri nani kwakadini ne mhuri yese

Her: Vari nani zvavo ava. Ko ari sei Mai Jeyi na Jeyi handichina number dzake ka

Me : Ndichakupai

Her : Vari pedyo here chisuwo.

Me: Aiwa ndiri kubasa

Her : Ok aaah ndanga ndati pamwe ndimbouya ndimbomuona ne mwana zvangu

Me : Baba vanochengetwa nani

Her : Ndatoronga iwo baba vako ndivo vati ndiuye

Me: Manje handiko and ndiri busy. Handidi Ndana afamba nemwana. Don't worry ndinouya ikoko soon.

Her : Hoo ndanga ndati ndimbouya inini

Me : Garai ikoko ndati ndinouya wani. Ndakambopinda mumeeting bye

Ndakabva ndacutter phone mhamha vainetsa vaid a kushanya kuti zvidini...

Dzatova kuma 7pm my phone rang it was Mucha ndakambosiya zvakadaro until ndaisa pasilent. Ndakazoisimudza kuwana pane 31 missed calls kwakuenda ku App ndokuwana munda wemamesaages hanzi Taku ndiregererewo I didn't mean too. Heee Taku I love you. Ishungu my love. I am Sorry. Ndakatoshaya kuti simba reku typer ariwanepi chaizvo. Handina kumupindura zvangu.

Friday morning I called Ndana ndaida kuti auye kuTown na 12 kuti tiende tese ku bank then kuma lawyers kuti ano signer ma bond papers. I had already talked ne the guys from the bank concerning the loan. Takawirirana kuti na 12 noon anenge apinda mutown macho.

Ndaita zvangu mareports kubasa uku ndanga ndiri my own boss and the boss aitodada neni zvekuti. 12 dzakakwana kwakubuda kunomira pa Stanbic bank. I thought I would find Ndana akandimirira but I guess I was wrong cause ndakawana asipo. Time ticked and it really waits for no man. Kunoona 1pm apa ndanga ndanzwa nekuphonerwa ne the bank. Iniwo I was trying Ndana's number but she wasn't picking. Ndakaboikana ko why aisadaira uku anga andi embarrasser kuvanhu vekubank

Ndakabva pabank ndakananga kuSoutherton. Ndakasvika kumba kwakutambirwa na Mainini Beau vakabereka mwana vakati Ndana aiva akarara mumba. Handina kana kutora mwana kwakupinda ndichitsvaga Ndana. I found her kubedroom. Ndakasvikomuona akarara I closed the door ku locker.

"Uri kundiudza kuti wakarara ipapo ini I am waiting mutown chirudzii heee"

She didn't answer kutonzwa achiridza ngonono zvake. Ndakapinda mubathroom kwakutora cup yatinoshandisa pakugeza mazino ndokuisa mvura then i went kwakumudira akaita kuvhunduka achimuka

"Hope dze rudzii idzodzo masikati ano unopenga here iwewe kurara kudaro"

Aingopukuta pukuta...

Me " Muka upfeke uko tiende kunosigner"

Her " Handisi kunzwa mushe Takudzwa!!"

Me " What has that got to do with me and signing of ma papers. Ndana I want those papers signed today uri kundinzwa here zvako zvekurwara ndezvako izvo chinokupa kuita gore mwana gore mwana munhu ane husimbe kudero fokofu

Ndana thinking

Ummm Tale was right Taku just wanted the deeds anga auya kuzondinyengerera what was it na Taku which means haachandide here or what

Her " I am not going anywhere"

Me" Wati kudini!!!"

Her "Ndati hazviite Takudzwa handikwanise"

Me " Fokofu mhani simuka tione une imba yawakatenga here pano I want my title deeds"

Ndakamuzvuvu. Akabva amira... I pushed her

" Iwe handisi kuseka wazvinzwa kasika tione"

Akaramba akamira kwakuti

" Handina ma deeds acho ini"

Ndakanzwa hashu kuuya kwakumudzemura mbama akasvikowira kwakadaro uko. She screamed. Ndakamuendera kwakumusimudza ndakabata musoro achichema

" Ndati madeeds angu arikupi imbwa iwe"

" Taku please kani please"

Me " Ndana handisi kuda zvekuku kuvadza but all I want are my deeds

Her " Handina"

" Nxaaaa Kkkk. Uchiri kutamba nhaika" ndakabva ndamudzemura imwe yakaenda nepamhino zvekuti ndega ndakanzwa kuti akuvara ndakaona ropa kuti tsaaaa iye achibva aridza mhere. Ndakanzwa door kuknockwa zvechisimba Beau achideedzera ndakabva ndavhura door for the first time Beauty akandisaidzira zvane simba kwakumhanya kuna Sisi vake. Ndakabva ndabuda....

Mbuya Mujeni

Hope dzandanga ndichirota mazuvaano dzanga dzichinditambudza kutanga ndakambenge ndichinamata nezvazvo but ndakaona kuti izvi hazvichisiri zvekuti ndingangonamata zvopera...

Me "Baba ini ndatambudzwa ne hope idzi ndiri kufunga kuti ndimboenda kuHarare ndinoona kuti zvakamira sei

Him " Hapana kuipa adzimai vangu. Ini ndave nani saka enda unozvionera hope dzako idzi hadzina kumira mushe"

Takawirirana nemurume wangu kuti ndiende kuHarare ndopandaka phonerwa Taku. Taku wacho akatsika madziro akati garai ikoko ndiri kuuya. But ini zvaisave zvekuti ndoda kuti auye ndaida kuona Ndana na Jeyi nekuti ndivo vaiuya kuhope dzangu.

Ndanga ndane nguva ndichirota Ndana ma Jeyi wacho vachiuya pano pamusha vachichema. Pamwe pachopachirota ndaenda kuhuni ndosangana na Jey achichema but anga atoti kurei zvekuma 2 years achiti Gogo ndabaiwa... Pamwe ndakarota ndasvikira Ndana achibika bhodho reSadza achidikitira kwakudeedzera kuti "Mhamha ndaneta!!!"

Hope ndidzo dzaindinetsa. Kuramba kwakaita Taku kwakandinetsa. SaMujeni vakabva vatoti pane zviriko chete asi haadi kuchenjedzwa. Taifanirwa kungoti ndoenda asingazive. Vakazoti titsvage number dzemuzukuru wedu uya Mai Abbie ndiye munhu aigona kundibatsira nekunditambira ondiendesha kumba kwaTaku...

Muchaneta

Ndakarohwa na Taku zvekuti damn it zvakanibhohwa zvekuti that night ndakarara ndatonhorerwa. My kids were asking me the following morning kuti we heard you screaming zvakanibhohwa zvekuti. But Aunty helped zvekuti in calming them last night. Ma questions acho ngaawande...

Handina kuenda kubasa that day ko ndaenda sei ne a black eye. I called Tete Mai Mufaro ndichivaudza zvese zvakanitika vakagumbuka zvekuti vakati vachataura naye Takudzwa



Her : Chiregedza kuchema kani makoti wangu ndinozvigadzirisa izvo

Ko kuchema kunyepera zvangu

Me : Tete please dai achisiyana na Ndana munoti zviri zvega here izvozvo kuramba achidzokera kupfende iyoyo. Anofanirwa akaenderwa ku n'anga hanzvadzi yenyu iyi idi.

Her : Chokwadi iwe cause munhu ane dzese haadaro kana. Don't worry muroora Ndana ndomurongedzese trust me

Me : Maita vaTete ndotemba imi

I was happy ne mashoko aTete at least. I had to get Taku to marry me manje

I then called Tarie and explained to her what happened



Her : Ende futi ka nhai iwe Mucha kurohwa ne boyfriend hazvishure here izvi

Me : Imagine

Her : Siyana naye uyo. Siyana naye shamwari munhu anotoda mukadzi wake hapana chako

Me : Kudini aaah kana shamwari I love Taku effort yangu yoendera mahara maya

Her : Zvino ichatoenda kana usingazive zvaunoita. Enda kuna Sekuru vaye iwe kana wafunga kudya imbwa idya hono shamwari kwete zvako izvo. Be like me hau cope seiko.

Ndaizvitya izvi plus I wanted true love isina maconditions when it came to Taku. N'anga yanga yakati inozvigona zvekuti Taku ave wangu uye ndimu controlle but yaiva ne ma conditions ekuti haazode vabereki vake and aitoita against chaiyo. But I had no choice I wanted Taku so ndaitofanirwa kushinga

Tarie thinking

Haiwawo nxaa munhu kuda kuita smart deals sekunge ivirgin apa. Hezvo wakurohwa na amu boy friend kkk vanhu sooo. Kuda kushamisira

Me : Iiish ok regedza ndiendeko mangwana

Her : Enda shamwari cause handisati ndakambozvanzwa zvekuti munhu anorohwa ne girlfriend kana.

Me : Ok rega ndizvigadzirise shamwari

Ndakazoswera that day ndaenda kuna aSekuru kunogadzirisa zvinhu...

Chapter 27

Muchaneta

It was now thursday and Taku anga asati azombodzoka kumba. No phone call kana text message zvayo. Of course i was texing him but kana kupindura zvake....

Tari anga anditi ndiende kunoona sekuru but i was so nervous kuenda ndega. Zvinhu zvaunenge usina kungojaira zvinonetsa. Plus ndaitoty kuporonga chaiko. Ndakazofunga kumufonera kuti ndimunyaengetedze kuti andiperekedzewo....



Tari:mai Dee ndeip

Me:Low low dear uri sei

Tari:mushe wena. Wakafamba mushe here

Me:handisati ndaenda ini

Tari:saka zvinhu zvakakunakirazve. Asi achinja here Taku

Me:handizvo shaa kana kumbouya zvake. Ndiri kutya kuenda ndega

Tari:gegege kuseka nhamo. Zvinhu zvichiri right for you my dear kana uchiri kutya

Me:its not like that. Ndiri kutya kunoporonga or kuoffender n'anga yacho remember paye ndiwe waitozoita uchindidzora

Tari:munonyanya chisalad vana vemafundisi. Kana muchitya zvemidzi chiitaika sababa venyu monamata kwacho kkkk

Me:and uri kutoseka zvako. Saka watii. Ndokumbirawo kuperekedzwa dear

Tari:not today. Maybe mangwana friday

Me:its fine tinoyenda

Tari:let me round off my activities then tobatana mangwana

Me:ok thank you sahwi

Ndakaisa fon pasi kwakugara ndakabata shaya. Taku akuda kutoshaina munhu wandakatsvagira basa nxaa. Manje haandizive mushe. Dai ndakamusiya handiti dai ari kungodzungaira naicho chiruzevha chakawanda paari. Ndokunonzi kurera imbwa nemukaka....

ndakazofunga kuti regai ndimboita zvekumufonera futi.... yakarira ikarira isingadairwe. Ndakaramba ndichifona ichisvika pakucutter. Ndakambotura befu kwakuona kuti muswe wake Taku wakutoreba. Ndakafona futi and this time yakadairwa....



Taku:hello

Me:sweetheart how are you

Taku:i am fine

Me:ini handisi

Taku:hoo uchaita zvako right

Me:ndinoita kana wauya. Ukasauya ndinoita right sei

Taku:handisi chiremba ka ini

Me:kumoyo wangu uri chiremba. You dont know how much peace you bring to my life. I know ndakatadza and i will spend the rest of my life apologising zvangu but pliz come back home. I am missing you my love....

Ndandakutaura ndichichema manje. Ndaida kuti anyatsofeeler kuti he is wanted

Taku:kana ndapedza zvandiri kuita ndichauya

Me:thank you sweetheart. Thank you. Vana Dee were asking about you yesterday ndovati kudii


Taku:vaudze kuti ndiri kuuya...

Me:ok bye. Take care.... i love you....

Ndakacutter fon kwakumboramba ndakaitarisa. Ndaitonzwa hasha kunga munhu wacho ndaimuona ipapo. Ndakaenda kukitchen kwakuudza aunty kuti vasabike. I was hoping kuti Taku anouya after our conversation pafon. Ndaida kumubikira traditional supper.....

Ndakanotsvagiridza muboora mugarden. Wanga wakupera but wemunhu 1 waikwana. Ndakabudisa mazondo mufridge anga akaboiliswa kare. Ndakamabika kwakubva ndabika nesadza rezviyo. Vana Dee vaisazvida ndakavaitira english super yavo

Ndapedza ndakaitisa vana homework ndikabva ndavadismiss kuti vanorara. Ndakaenda kunogeza kwakuuya kuzopfeka kashort nekatop kaisiya dumbu panze. I was now waiting kuti Taku auye. Ndakafunga kumuisira message kuti azive kuti akamirirwa....

 maswera sei daddy. Zvinhu zvangu zviri sei. Am waiting for you kuti ndimbotamba nazvo. Ndakusuwai daddy

Yakaticker ka1 chete. Ndaida kuzodya naye but he was taking time ndandakunzwa nzara. Ndakaenda kukitchen kwakupakura chikafu changu kwakudya. Ndakadzoka kwakugara musitting waiting for Taku. Ndakaguma ndatobatwa nehope ndiri pacouch ipapo. Ndakazopepuka ndakunzwa kuti kwakutonhora. Ndakabata fon yangu kwakuona dziri 2am. Taku anga asati auya. Ndakaenda paapp kwakuona last seen yake iri kuma5pm chaiko... ndakasvotwa and i decided kumufonera. Ndakadialler number dzake kwakubva dzaenda kuvoicemail.. ndakasimuka pacouch ndakazara nehaha. It means aenda kuchimukadzi chake zve. Anomboshamisire chii Ndana iyeye iyo chapa zvayo. Mushonga wake Ndana wakaipa Manje toda kuona kunowira tsvimbo nedohwe....

Ndakanopinda mumachira kwakupinduka ndirimo. Hope kutoramba kuuya zvachose. Ndakazobiwa nehope but kwanga kwatochena. Handina kumborara zvinoenda kure ndakamutswa nana Dee

vachiti they are ready to go to school. I then realised kuti ndaifanira kukurumidza kubva pamba kuti tikurumidze kufamba naTari. We said our good byes nanaDee kwakubva ndapinda kunogeza. Ndichipedza ndakabva ndananga kutown

Ndakafonera Tari akati ari kubotique. Ndakabva ndarova mota ndakananga ikoko...

Ndakasvika kubotique kwakuparker mota kupinda mukati. Ndakasvikobvunza musikana wandakaona akati Tari ari muoffice make... ndakapfuurira kuenda kuoffice kwake....

Me"askana makatorelaxer zvenyu asi hamuchada kuenda neni"

Tari"kana ufunge. Ndiri kubalancer mabooks anezuro. Zvemari hazvidi kuita uchimhanya mhanya. Unoita mamistakes asingaite. Ndeip"

Me"hapana apa stress chete"

Tari"zvinogadzirisika usatye zvako"

Me"haa zvakangooma apa nezuro kana kuuya futi apa anga amboita as if ari kuuya. Akutogara kuchimukadzi chake imagine"

Tari"chakambonyanyoita seiko chimukadzi chacho"

Me"kwaani chapa chaiyo. ndiri kufunga kuti Ndana anobata mushonga chete. Shuwa munhu kungoenda achiti ari kunotora madeeds otorarako paanodzoka pachu ondirova aiwa apa oendera futi"

Tari"ndakakuudza kuti ngatimugadzire once and for all iwe ukati hee ndoda natural love hee ndoda zviri mild. Waionaka natural love zvainoita"

Me"i am regretting shaa dai takangozviita ka1 zvakatopera"

Tari"apa munhu wawakatambura nekutsvagira basa. Dont you think kuti akangokudawo sepainkiller. Maybe mukadzi wake anomuda "

Me"chirega kudaroka nhai Tari. Pangafiwe aaa whaaat"

Tari"kungofungawo because with the way yawakataura nayo nhamo yaakutamba mukadzi wake netsvina yaainayo why would he sleep there"

Me"i suspect juju"

Tari"koiwe wadii kuita nhumbu uri kuti angatadze kuroora paane mwana here"

Me"ndoimwe stress yangu. Nhumbu iri kuramba kubata shaa"

Tari "saka wanga wakanyararirei. Anyway kana tabva uko ndichakuendesha kune vandoziva vanouchika"

Me"you are a life saver. Thank you shamwari"

Tari"zvese izvo zvinogadzirisika. Usatye. Rega tiite tifambe. Pane rwendo tinoda kuti tikurumidze kudzoka pasati pazoitwa asuspecta kuti tambobuda out of harare"

Aitaura achiisa mari musafe. Akakiya safe iya. Takabuda takadungamidzana kuenda kumota.

Me "kowakarecruita futi mumwe mushandi. I saw a new face"

Tari "hoo hamusati maonana. She is my cousin. Dai tisiri kumhanya ndamudaidza ndakupa proper introduction. Tinozviiita some other day handei"

Me "hoo ok. Ndandatoti wakungonakidzwa nekuhire vanhu"

Tari "actually things are not well kumba kwake murume wake was framed kubasa apa ane extended family sei saka takazoita arrangement yekuti ambobata bata kuti zvireruke"

Me "ihama dzenyu here dziri part of the extended family yacho"

Tari "aiwa dzemurume wake. Dzinoita kugara dzakazarako"

Me "hmmm ari kushandiswa. Ivo vanhu ngavadzidze kugara kudzimba dzavo. Vanhu havagone kuzviraramira here"

Tari "mafamili set ups anosiyana shaa."

Me "kungodaro zvako but haa zvimwe zvinhu ma1. Apa your sister ndiye opfidza nekushanda manje aiwa"

Taikurukura tiri muroad kuenda kushamva. Ini ndaida kuti kana zvekuti Taku adzoke zvaita ndibve ndaitirwa zvekuti achiroora. Izvi zvekubika mapoto izvi ndanga ndisingachadi. I had realised kuti haana kuperera pandiri sezvandakaita paari...

Takasvika kwakuparker mota. Takabvisa bhutsu kwakubva tadzisiya kumota kwakufamba kuenda pamba pachu. Panga paine que takangobata que iya kwakuwarira zambia kugara pasi. Takazopinda turn yedu yasvika ...

Takaombera tichigara pasi. Ini ndaiteedzera zvinenge zvichiitwa naTari.. Takanzi taurai zvamunoda kwakubva ndataura. Akatarisa muhari make kwakumboita nguva akatarisamo kwakuzoti munhu wenyu uyu hmmm zvisinei regai tiedze....

Ndakapihwa mushonga wandakanzi ndinogeza ipapo. Newekunoisa muchikafu nekumwaya pamba. Ndakabva ndapihwa munhu akabuda neni kuti ndinogeza. Ndapedza kugeza ndakanzi hatichapinda masekuru zvatoita

Me "komari tinobhadhara kupi"

Tari "ndasara ndichizvigadzirisa pawaenda kunogeza"

Me "but ndaida kuvaudzaka kuti ndakuda kuti achindiroora"

Tari "one step at a time shaa. Kana zvaita we can always come back"

Me "hmmmm ndakuda fast track. Zvimwe zvinhu hazvidi kunonokera. Plus ndoda kuti muchato waNdana udamburwe zvawo"

Tari "ndosaka ndati one step at a time. Rome was not built in a day after all"

Tichitaura kudaro phone yangu yakabva yarira. It was Taku...



Me:hello

Taku:uri kupi

Me:kohaumhorese vamwe first here sweetheart

Taku:ndakushaya kumba ndikasvika kubasa uchinzi uri paoff saka ndabvunza

Me;ndaenda kumba kuna mudhara my brother was not feeling well but ave nani

Taku:kohindava

Me:i think aita malaria

Taku:shame. Umuti get well soon tozoenda tese kunomuona kana zvichiita. See you ndapedza basa

Me:ok i love you

Taku:love you too

Akabva acutter fon...

Me"yeeeeeesssss"

Tari"tell me"

Me"its him. Kuita kunga all is well. Haa big up sekuru"

Tari"kkkkk ngatichiendai ndaa achakutsvaga mamanje"

Me"kokuzoti ndamuisira wekubika. Haaa i am the happiest person ever"

Takapinda mumota kwakudzokera. I was the happiest person ever. Takarova road kusvika kuharare.

Ndakaparadzana naTari pashop pake kwakuenda kumba. Ndakasvikobika chikafu chaTaku seperately kwakuisa mushonga uya kwakuisa pachochega. Mumwe mushonga ndakamwaya imba yese kwakubva ndarelaxer zvangu kumirira kuti auye.....

Chapter 28

Mbuya Mujeni

Ndaive ndatambura kutsvaga number dzamai Abby. Sekuru Mujeni vakatozoti ndiende kuhanzvadzi yavo iri kunhedziwa kunodzitsvaga. Ndakakwira bhazi kuendako and chokwadiwo ndakadziwana. Ndave muroad kudzoka ndaifara kuti at least one step forward. Ndakabva ndafonera mai Abby uya akati kana makuuya munotaura anondigarira

Week iroro ndainetsekana mumoyo and ndaishaya rugare mandiri. Ndaiedza kunamata but ndainzwa mandiri kuti enda unoona vana. Ndakataura nasekuru Mujeni vakati enda zvako sezvo vaive nani.

Ndakarongedza bag rangu kugadzirira kuenda harare. Zvinana madhumbe mufarinya nenyemba ndandakangozvitakurawo kuti hauzosvike pamba pevanhu uri maoko chete but muroora wangu ndaiona seasingazvifariri.

Mai Mufaro vanga vatsika tsika pandakavati ndoenda harare vakati tigarirei pasi. Kutsika tsika kwavakaita ndakaona kuti there is something wrong chete uye kuti vane zvavaigona kunge vachiziva. Handina kutovaudza kuti ndiri kuenda kwaTaku nekuti sekuru Mujeni vanga vati ndisvikeko akavarairwa. Mai Mufaro Ndakazongovati ndaenda kwaMai Abby pane zvandaidzirwa ikoko...

Ndakafonera mai Abby kwakubva vati vanondigarira pambare. Ndakamukira kuenda kubhazi kwakubva ndakwira kwakunanga harare. Ndakasvika pambare kuma1pm kwakugara pasi ndichifonera mai Abby. Akanditi ndigare kwakubva azosvika after an hour....

Mai Abby"titambire kani mbuya"

Me"uchitambirei muzukuru"

Mai Abby"hupenyu mbuya. Hamuna kunzwa nekugara here dai mafona makunana ruwa uko"

Me"aaa ndanga ndichimbonyatsoona kuti ndaakupi here. Ndatozonyatsoziva bhazi raakutosvika ipo pamusika pano"

Mai Abby"mafamba zvenyu zvakanaka here"

Me"aiwa ndafamba zvakanaka"

Mai Abby"vakadii zvavo sekuru vangu"

Me"mazuvano vari nani zvekuti. Vanga vachikusimbisai"

Mai Abby"chihandei tinokwira combi. Ndauya necombi baba Abby vari kubasa saka vati havasikukwanisa kuuya"

Me"iko kutouya kwawaita uku ndokwakakosha. Ndega hameno kuti ndaidii. Hameno kuti wonondisiya kwamai Jeyi here"

Mai Abby"musati masvika kumba here. Handiti tinotanga tasvika kumba tozoendako here"

Me"ndipo zvapo but moyo wangu uri kunetsekana. Ndiri kunzwa kuti dai ndanga ndasvikako nhasi chaiye"

Mai Abby"tinomukira mangwana. Zvino muzukuru wenyu ndonomuudza kuti munhu wandatambira ndamusiyepi?? Hazvizoita"

Me"kana wadaro zvako hapana chakaipa handei"

Takaenda kunokwira combi. Takasvika kwakubikirwa tikatandara zvedu. Baba Abby vacho vakauya tikafara. Vese mai Abby nababa Abby vaive vakasununguka zvavo...

Me"koiye mai Jeyi munombotaurawo naye here"

Mai Abby"ini ndakaguma kare haa kare chaiko. Kana ivo sekuru Taku vacho ndakaguma kutaura navo kare. Anenge asinganyanyoda zvekutaura nevanhu mai Jay "

Me"aiwa kungoti hamusati mamudzidza chete. Munhu akati nyararei chete nekungoti haanyonyoda zvekutaura taura asi ari right fani"

Mai Abby"kungoti ndakaonana naye nguva diki but aaa takatadza kunyatsoclicker isu"

Me"aiwa ungatoda kuwirirana chii nemwana mudiki iyeye. Achiri nehvana hudiki. Zvino mazuvano Ukafona pafon yaiye baba Jeyi anongotsika tsika ini ndichida kutaura nemukadzi wake. Number dzamai Jeyi dzacho handichina.. Ndiri kufunga kuti kumba kwavo hakuna kumira mushe chete"

Mai Abby"hoo i hope kuri right. Tikasvika kusiri ndingazvipe mhosva yekutadza kumbonodongorerawo vamwe"

Takatandara kwakuzorara zvedu. Husiku hope dzaNdana dzandaingomurotera dzakadzokazve. Ndakapepuka kwakubva ndashaya hope zvachose. Kuma5 ndakamukira kugeza zvekuti vanhu vese vakasara vomuka ini ndakuda kuenda...

Mai Abby"konhai ambuya zvatatogeza"

Me"ehe ndatopedza. Mamuka sei"

Mai Abby"shuwa mungapindire mvura inotonhora kuseni seni kuno hakusi kuda kundirovesa nasekuru here"

Me"ndatoijaira ini usambonetsekana zvako"

Ndakamboramba ndakagara imwe pfungwa yakuti perekedzwa pacombi uende. Abby akabva auya nebowl reporryidge...

Abby"mamuka sei gogo"

Me"ndamuka zvangu. Wazvinetserei kuchiri kuseni uku"

Abby"ingoitai maspoon mashoma gogo mudziise hura mudumbu"

Me"rega ndidye undiperekedzewo pacombi usiye wandikwidza macombi anoenda southerton"

Abby"kohamusi kuenda namhamha here"

Me"handingazovakanganise programme dzavo here. Regai ndinokwira. Kana vachiteera vanozoteera zvavo"

Abby"ok regai ndinopfeka bhutsu tigoenda mapedza kudya"

Akabuda Abby kwakumbonoti nyaa. Ndakazoono mai vake vakupinda vatochenawo

Mai Abby" regai tibude nababa Abby vakuenda kubasa ava. Vanonotisiya ivo vopfuurira zvavo"

Me"wazvinetserei kuchiri kuseni. Dai wamboita zvevana ini ndaingoenda pamacombi. Mumoyo mangu mangu hamuna kugadzikana ndosaka ndati ndimukire"

Mai Abby"aiwa handei moyo wenyu hausi pano gogo ndakazviona kubva nezuro. Abby ari pano mazuvano anosara achiona zvevana"

Me"kuti wadaro zvako"

Takataura ndokubva ndasimudza bag rangu. Ndakakamura pasuro yandanga ndatakurira Ndana kwakubva ndasiyapo kwakubuda. Takapinda mumota kwakunanga kumba kwamai Jeyi...

Takaburutsa pagate kwakubva baba Abby vapfuurira zvavo. Gate ranga richakakiwa takatora nguva tichiknocker kwakuzoono rakuvhurwa namaini Beau....

Me"gogogoi pano"

Beau"titambire mhamha. Hii ndimi... Pindai zvenyu"

Me"muchitambireiko askana"

Takataura tichipinda mukati. Takasvikogara pasi kwakubva Beau uya auya kuzotibvunza hupenyu....

Bea"mauya neiko masvika kuseni kudai. Asi mauya netrain"

Me"ndakasvika nezuro zvino kusvika pano ndega ndakambopasvika here. Kutya kuswera ndakudaizirwa paradio kuti kune chembere yarasika kuno. Vakadii mai Jeyi nababa Jeyi"

Akabva achinja face..

Beau"mai Jeyi varimo regai ndinovamutsa"

Me"kana vachakarara vasiye zvavo ndinovaona vamuka"

Beau"havasi kunzwa zvakanaka. Ndatofara ndakuonai saka regai ndivamutse"

Akaenda kubedroom kwamai Jeyi kuya. Akamboita nguva ariko kwakuzoono vakudzoka vese. Ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona muroora wangu. Anga akapera zvekuita seakamborwara kana kuti ari kurwara. Face yanga yakazvimba uku ziso rekuleft rakatsvuka. Ndakapererwa nemashoko

Me"ndiwe here mai Jeyi"

Ndana"mhamhaaaaa...."

Akauya kuzviwisira pandaive kwakubva atanga kuchema. Ndakaedza kumunyararidza kana mai Abby wo akamboedza but takazongosvika pakumusiya achichema. Akuita seakunyarara ndipo pandakabvunza

Me" baba Jeyi vari kupi vachakarara here kana kuti vatoenda kubasa"

Kumudaro akabva atotangisazve kuchema...

Me"mai Abby daidza mainini Beau"

Mai Abby"ehoi mhamha"

Akasimuka kwakudzoka naBeau uya

Me"nhai mainini chii chiri kuitika pano"

Ndakaona misodzi yakuererawo mumatama ake

Me"zvino mukachema mese tinoita sei manje. Mukakwanisa kutaura tizive kuti totangira papi"

Ndopakazotanga kutsanangura Beau. Ndaiita sendiri kunzwa ngano. Kutotadza kuzvibeliever. Hanzi Taku haachagara pano. Ndana akazvitakura Vanga vakurarama nemaricho kunze kwemarimwe zuro waazouya negrocery kwakuuya nezuro kusiya arova Ndana.

Me"mune pamuri kufungira kuti angadaro ari kugara here"

Me"haa hatina mhamha"

Mai Abby"paakaenda pachu mune zvamanga manetsana here"

Ndana"hapana pandiri kurangarira patanga tanetsana zvekusvika kuti munhu atame pano. Kubva paadzingwa basa anga akuwanika pano maweek days chete. Weekend aiti anoenda kufarm. Chitatu nechishanu aiti ari kuenda kuchurch but ndakashamiswa mufundisi vachiti aane nguva asiri kuuya kuchurch. Apa friday yega yega aiti anoenda kuallnight. Ini sunday ondirambidza kuenda kuchurch"

Me"aaaaa zvekurambidza kuenda kuchurch sunday handiti ndozviya zvaakaita ndiripo tikasatozoenda tese. Kureva kuti akabvira kare hake taisangozviona chete"

Mai Abby"kofon yake munomboibatawo here paaiuya pachu"

Ndana"kana ari pano anenge akadzima fon"

Me"mhino yenyu iri kuratidza kuti yakakuvara zvakanyanya ka iyi"

Beau"ehe nezuro wacho pavakarohwa ndakavati tiende kuchipatara vakaramba"

Me"saka kuramba wakanyarara usingataure waiti zvizodii nhai. Waida kuti atiparire ngozi yekukuuraya here pano. Nhai Taku Apindwa neiko??? Haasiriye Taku wandarera nemaoko angu aya"

Mai Abby"apa pari kutomboda kuti tiende kuchipatara tozouya toona kuti todii. Gogo Ndana simukai muuye tichinje tiende kuchipatara"

Me"ehe itai achinje but ini regai ndimbofonera Taku tione"

Vakasimuka kwakuenda kubedroom. Ndakabaya number dzaTaku kwakurira dzikarirazve but hadzina kudairwa. Ndainzwa kubitirirwa mumoyo mangu.

Havana kutora nguva mai Abby naNdana vakadzoka kwakubva tafamba kuenda paclinic. Takasvika kwakubata que. Tasvika tikanzi panodiwa police report saka havakwanise kumurapa pasina police report.

Takabuda kwakubva mai Abby afonera murume wake. Haana kutora nguva akabva auya...

Baba"ndati regai ndiuye tiende kushamwari yangu ine surgery. Kuti tiite police report handione sezvinoita"

Me"zviri nani ambosungwa zvake Taku wacho. Izvozvi ndabvirira kare ndichimufonera haasi kudaira fon. Ndozvaaindirambidzira kuuya kuno izvozvo. Koakatiuraira mwana wevanhu ngozi yacho tinoigona here"

Baba Abby"ichokwadi asi tinoda kutanga tanzwawo side raTaku wacho. Tiri kuda kuedza kugadzirisa imba yavo sekuru"

Me"kugadzirisa iye muridzi asingachaide?? Wakamboonepi munhu anouya kurovera kukadzi madhidzi"

Baba Abby"chiregai timboita zvekuti gogo varapwe. Ini ndakuchivafonera ndiri ini sekuru Taku vacho"

Takasimuka kwakubva taenda kumaavenues kwanga kuine shamwari yababa Abby. Akasvikoonekwa bp yanga yakakwirisa kwakutopihwa bed. Ukuwo mhino yanga yatsemuka yaitoda mastitch...

Akapindwa naye mukati ini kwakusara namai Abby panze. Tese taingotura mafemo tichiti zvakaoma. Kushaya kana chekutura chaicho. Baba Abby vakazodzoka kwakuuya pataive....

Baba Abby"sekuru Taku ndavafonera asi vati vakabatikana nebasa havasi kukwanisa kuuya. Vatumira mari plus vati zvese zviri kuda kuitwa tivaudze vachange vachitumira mari yacho"

Me"kutumira mari ndochikoro chaakapasa sterek mazuvano achitadza kuuya kuzoona munhu waakaponda. Ranyanyokosheiko basa racho. Kana kumusha mazuvano haatsikiko anongotumira mari chete. Mari ndoinoita sei"

BabaAbby"pano pachipatara gogo. Zvizhinji tinonotaura takumba. Honai vanhu vari kutoticheuka"

Ndakacheuka kwakuona zveshuwa vanhu vakanditarisa. Ndakangatora zambia kwakupukuta misodzi yanga yakuyerera...

Baba"izvozvi ndakumbira kuti mupinde mumuone ndonokusiyai kumba. Ndozouya ndokutorai todzoka visit yemanheru"

Me"aiwa musanetsekane nekuramba muchipisa mafuta. Ini ndinogara zvangu pano. Plus ndine zambia ndogona kunowarira paseri apo ndikagara ndichimirira visit yemanheru"

Mai Abby"aiwa gogo. Tinoda kuti tinoronga tiri pamwe. Izvozvi hatizive kuti amukurungai venyu vari kuziva chimiro chekumba uko here. Saka tinoda kuti tinobvunza Beau otiudza tochiziva kuti tosvitsa sei shoko rekuti mai Jeyi ari muchipatara uye ari kunzwei"

Ichokwadi zvacho chaaitaura mai Abby. Takasimuka kwakupinda muchipatara. Kungotiona Ndana akatangazve kuchema. Ini ndaiedza kuzvishingisa asi misodzi yaitodonha. Takazobudiswamo takunzi tinoramba tichiwedzera kukwidza murwere bp. Takabuda kwakubva tanosiwa kumba..

Beau takamubvunza akati mai kuhoughton park hapana zvavaiziva. Hanzi sisi ndaivati ngatitaurei voti tinokwidza mhamha bp. Ndakaedzazve kufonera Taku but haana kudaira fon. Takamirira baba Abby kuti vauye tigobatsirana pakuziva kuti shoko torisvitsa sei kwaChiwara....

Chapter 29

Takudzwa

I had gone back kumba kwaMucha after she had sincerely apologized. I also made myself clear on nyaya ye respect cause I felt she had really disrespected me. Haana kana kumboita nharo infact I was even welcomed with loads of sex. Mucha aindiitira kani. Ndega ndakatonzwa kuti ava ndivo vakadzi vekuroora manje ava unozodei.

Weekend we went out as family ne vana vedu ku Lion and Cheetah park. The kids really enjoyed the fun and play. That night Saturday Mucha akati ane zvaanoda kutaura neni.

Me “ Chitaura ka tinzwe nhai sweetheart’

Her “ Mirai kani daddy ndikupei cup ye tea munwe kana mapedza tombokupai chikafu chenyu then tozotaura”

ZvaMucha zvakaomana she prepared tea yacho ndikanwa uku achindi massager tsoka dzanga ndakaiswa mufoot spa ndokuzokweshwa nekuzorwa mafuta. Ummm it was lovely. Takapedza we took a bath tese apa aiita kundi teaser ne mazamu ake ne magaro... Iro garo raMucha achifamba kudai raitotaura rikakwira nekudzika kudai mbolimbo yako munhu yaitomira chete, ndoda kumabata so wainzwa kutefenuka tefenuka haaa unozodei. Zamu manje ndaitonyudza face yangu kana kumbosv***swa pakati pavo mazizamu iwayo. Ndaida kumukotamisa akazviramba kwakubva taenda mubedroom ndimo mandaka mupedzera shungu dzese kani and iye akaita kuri vhura gumbo zvekuti ndakanyatsotundira muchibereko chaimo.

When we were down akabva ati

Her “ Babie you are not being fair to me”

Me “ Ko ndaita sei futi my sweetheart

Her “ Kumba kwedu my father and mother variko Taku

Ndakaseka zvangu I knew kwanga kwaenda nyaya yacho

Me “I get you fine fine babie you deserve the best handei tinoona Tete”

Akaita kufara kani ndakatendwa zvamusati makamboona imi. Kwanga kuri kungotaura I had to find money nekukasika zvangu kuti ndimuroore cause ndanga ndine issue yemba iya zvekare.

Ndakazofunga kuti sezvo ndine mota yekubasa let me sell my personal car I would get kana 6000usd that way iyoyo ndiyo yandaishandisa kunoroora Mucha.

Monday morning ndakaenda kubasa kwangu. Ndaifunga zvangu kuenda kuSoutherton to knock sense muna Ndana she had to produce ma title deeds kwete zvake zvekuva stubborn izvo. Chete kunenge kune munhu aimufurira chete anenge Talent manje ndaimupedzera akada kupindira nyays dzaasingazive. Ndtori kubasa kudaro I got a call from my mother haa ndakavaignower handina hangu kana kuvadaira. Vakaphoner vakaphoner zve ini ndokutumira mari \$1000 pa ecocash.

Dzatove kuma 4pm ndopandakaphonerwa ne unknown number it was Baba Abby murume wemuzukuru wedu Mai Abby achiti Ndana admittwa mu hospital. I had to send him money.



Him : Ko mukatumira mari ndoinodii madii kuuya ka kule

Me : Kuuyepi. I am very busy mari ndiyo inorapa zve

Him :Haaa imi Sekuru muri mwana mudiki chaizvo kungoti muri sekuru ndiri muzukuru chete.... zviiko zvamunoita imi munovharirwa munozviziva it's a police case ka yamakaita iyi

Me : Udzai munhu iyeye andipe ma title deeds angu emba yandakatenga pasina izvozvo handiuyeko

Ndakabva ndava cuttira phone yacho...

Ndakarwadziwa hangu kuti she was in hospital I mean part of me yakarwadziwa but ndakazongozvisiya. Ndakabva kubasa kwakuenda kumba. I left my phone mubedroom ndichinogeza kwakudzoka kuwana Mucha akabata phone yangu.

Me “ Ndiani aponer”

Her “ Hanzi muzukuru baba Abby here vati mhamha vanoda kutaura newe hanzi tinzwe way forward”

Me “ Dzima phone iyo vanhu vanonetsa ivavo ndasender mari kare wani chiiko chiri kunetsa

Her “ Chiiko honey usadaro hama dzako mudiwa pamwe pane emergency’

Me “ Ndi Ndana uyo ungaswero netsekana neizvozvo”

Her “ Aita sei nhumbu yabva here??”

Me “ Haa no I beat her up on Friday nekuda kwema Title deeds akaramba nawo manje ari kunzi she sort of broke her nose and her bp is high therefore apihwa mubhedha

Mucha thinking

Tsvatu waro zvaiwana ngwarati dai akatodhusvura chimimba ichocho.

Her “ Hoo anyway kana zviri zvenyope yako rega tidzime... iwe unomutumira mari why hanty akaramba ne madeeds murimo mune mari yacho”

Akabva aidzima.

Mai Chiwara

Muviri wangu handitozive kuti nditi satani anga andivavarireiko kudai. Ndanga ndakutotyira vana vangu Rindai na Rudaviro weduwe kuti vonzi nherera ndashaika vaiendeswa nani kuchikoro.

Zvaidzimba kani. BP yacho yanga yakungogara yakatokwira chaiko. Makumbo angu azvimba and airwadza ma joints ndanga ndabatwa arthritis zvekare.

Hanzvadzi yangu Baba Tatenda ndivo vanga vakutobhadharaira vana fees ko pamba panga pane chinhu here... Zvinhu zvanga zvisina kumira mushe. Murume ndiye aingomuka nekuswera zvake akagara akawana mari ye super aibuda. Munoziva dai ndaiva zvangu ne talent rekugadzira mota zvaiva better I would fix hangu kana kuita company zvino vanaro tarenda racho havadi nungu dzega dzega.

Mari yekubasa yanga isiri kubuda I had tried enquiring but ummm zvaitoda ndichizvifambira kuendako.

Ndana mazuvaano anga ati zii ariko kuSoutherton kwake ikoko akamboti zvinhu hazvina kumira mushe Taku anga amiswawo basa saka anga ari kunew job kusati kwafirer

Munamato wangu daily waiva kuna Ndana na Taku kuti Mwari varambe vachiwawanira nyasha.

Tuesday kuseni ndakanzwa gate kuvhurwa. Baba Ndana vachibva vaendako...

Ndakazoonza Beau akupinda akabereka mwana hana yangu yakarova mheni kuti why.

Me " Beau kwakanaka here??"

Her " Mhamha makadini"

Me " Beau pindura mubvunzo"

Her " Kuri bhoo ndauya ne vaenzi Gogo va Jayden

Me " Aaah shuwa here rega ndimuke ndiuye

Ndakaita freshen up kwakubva ndabuda ndakasvika varimo ne vamwe two murume ne mukadzi. Takamhoresana zvedu kwakuzopihwa introduction kuti vazukuru...

Tati garei muzukuru rume anoita baba Abby akabva ati

"Pamusoroi Mhamha. Muchitoona tauya kudai kwatabva hakuna kumira mushe"

Me " Kwadiiko nhai muzukuru kuneiko varipiko Mai Jayden na Baba Jayden vacho"

Him " Variko Mhamha musavhunduke zvenyu... panongori ne nyaya mbuya taurai henyu"

Me "Mirai baba vacho vauye"

Ndakadeedza Beauty akati baba Ndana vabuda paavavhurira gate zvakaoma shuwa murume mukuru kushaya hunhu kutadza nekumhoresa vaenzi nhai... Ndakangoti taurai henyu asi ndakanyara fani

Mbuya Mujeni vakabva vataura masvikiro avakaita pamba paNdana ne situation yaivepo. Ndakapererwa munonzwa

" Beauty!!!! Beauty!!!"

Ndakadeedzera achibva auya

Me" Beauty une shuwa here kundivanzira zvakadaro dai Ndana afa waizotaura kuti Beauty"

Ndakamuzunza achibva atangawo kuchema

Her "Mhamha sorry sis Ndana ndivo vairamba ndaida kutura ini"

Ndakachema kwakubva ndazvinyaradza

Mbuya Mujeni "Ndine hurombo vamukurungai. Zvakaoma ndizvo zviriko asi izvozvi ane pamuviri.

Ende futi ka zvakaoma Ndana akaoma kuchengeta nyaya dze abuse kudaro. Pakamboita moment of silence zvapo ndichibva ndati

Me " Ndichamuphonera ndinouya ikoko ndambotaura ne hama dzake

Baba Abby " Ehoyi. Isu regai tichienda zvedu. Mbuya modiniko takusiya musikana uyu Anna anofamba neni"

Mbuya Mujeni " Zvakanaka muzukuru tinoonana"

Vakabuditswa na Beauty. Tikasara tichitaura na Mbuya Mujeni vairatidza kusafara ne nezvakaitwa na Takudzwa vachitaura hope dzavo.

Time time vakabuda vachienda kuvisit kuchipatara ini kwakusara ndichiphonera vana Tete vaNdana. Baba vacho vakadzoka kwakuva briefer nyaya yacho. Vakangotaura zvekuti ngaripi but zvekuda kunoonana Ndana kana kuzvitura havo. Kana kuvoicer chaiko

Ndanatsei

Kungoona Mhamha ndakatadza kana kuzvi controller ndakachema zviya zvekunge munhu afirwa chaiko. Nhamo yandanga ndaoneswa na Takudzwa ka ndakademba ndikademba. Vakazoti mhino yangu didn't look good. Iniwo ndaingoshinga zvangu but ndanga ndanzwa nekunwa ma paracetamol ipapo.

Ndakazoendeswa ku Hospital through friend ya Baba Abby kwakunzi ndi admittwe Bp yakakwira plus mhino yacho yaitoda attention zvayo.

Ndakazopihwa a counsellor muchipatara imomo cause ndanga ndanyanya kuchema kwacho.

Mangwana acho ndakaphonerwa na Tete vangu vachiti vanga vaphonerwa na Mhamha kuti ndiri muchipatara and she started asking me nezvangu na Taku. I didn't tell her much ndakangoti tozotaura ndabuda muchipatara.

Kuma 4pm pa visiting hour Tete Mucha called. Manga muna mbuya Mujeni, Raviro my sister na Talent. I answered the phone



Me : Hello Tete Mucha

Ndichidavira ndakaona face yaMhamha vachiishatisa so...

Her : Ndana urisey

Me : Ndiri nani Tete.

Her : Ndiri kusvika ipapo soon ndakanzwa kuti hausi kunzwa mushe

Me : Ehe ma Bp iwayo

Her : Ok dear ndiri kuuya totaura

Ndakabva ndacutter phone.

Mhamha " Nhai Mai Jeyi ndiani wamanga muchitaura naye"

Me " Ndi Tete Mucha"

Her " Mai Jeyi mwana wangu munhu anonzi Mucha uyu isu kwaMujeni kana kwedu kwa Mutumba hakuna hama yakadaro. Ini handisi kufara kukunzwa uchiramba uchiti Tete

Talent " Imbomudzaiwo Mhamha ini kubva day one Mucha handingomude handisati ndambomuona but ndongonzwa kuti handimufarire

Ndisati ndapindura makabva mapinda nurse achiti kune vamwe vari kuda kupinda. Rudaviro na Tale vakabuda Mhamha vakasara. Makapinda Tete Mucha na Mai Abby

Takakwazisana nekuswedzana paye.

Tete Mucha " Amai ko muri kuno I mean sorry kurisei kumusha makauya kuzoona muroora aaah vasikana vema bp ava"

Ndakaona Mhamha vasina kana kumbosekerera I wondered why Mhamha disliked Tete Mucha

Mhamha " Zvinopera hazvo"

Mucha " Ndakuigirai pizza iyi hanty it's your favourite her mirai ndiuye ipapo ndinyatso feeder murwere"

Ndakaona Mhamha vachitsunya Mai Abby apa Tete Mucha vachiuya kwamusoro kwe bed.

Mai Abby " Aiwa vambonzi vamira kudya na chiremba vane matests avari kuda kuitwa manheru ano saka mirai henyu chikafu icho

Tete Mucha " Matests rudzii just a slice vanoifarira ava Mai Jayden

Ndakatozviona kuti Mai Abby had lied kwakubva ndati

"Muno hamuchanakidze Tete regai ndiitwe matests aya zvipere. Siyai henyu ndoyandichararira iyoyo"

Tete Mucha " Ok fine unyatsodye your favourite my dear upore. Regai ndimhanyire vana kumba... Mhamha toonana muzouya muchiona vazukuru"

Vakabva vatobuda....

Mai Abby " Ambhuya iyi pizza ndakuenda nayo ndokuvigirai imwe mangwana. Munhu uyu ummm handimu truste zvachose "

Mhamha " Shuwa Mai Abby unano taya uko... Mai Jeyi unangwarira zvaunopihwa kuti udye"

Mai Abby " in fact munodya zvauya zvauya na vamwene venyu na Mai venyu chete mbuya"

Handina kunzwisisa kuti zvairevei but ndakangoti ehoyi.... Time dze visit dzakabva dzapera.
Takaonekana kwakusara

Season Finale

Chapter 30

Muchaneta

Me : Tarie ndoda mushonga wekubvisa nhumbu ini

Her : Hezvo kwakanaka here hausiriwe waitaura zvekuda kuitira Taku mwana here iwewe

Me : Haaa iwe ndoda kubvisa yechimukadzi cha Taku Ndana ngaibve yooo it's taking too much attention

Her : Gegege kwaa iwe ziva zvekumba kwako mhani ndiko kuzoda kuuraya munhu leave her alone

Me : Haaa do you want to help me or not. Iwe hausi musituation yangu saka uchidaro. Right now she is hospitalised kutoda attention ya Taku ka uku hama dzake dziri kutomutsvaka

Tarie thinking

Ndana that name sounded familiar where on earth had I heard of such a name

Her : Mucha Mucha unopenga chete ok fine ukuda zvarinhi

Me : Like now ndoda kuenda kunomuona kuHospital nhasi chaiye

Her : Kkkk ok fine kuMbare kumatapi unosvika pamatapi flats paya wobvunza Mbuya Zvanaka mhenzo ukasavika vaenda kuZvishavane ndikwo kwavanosi shandira

Me : Phone number darling...

Her : Iiish don't have wena lost it but haumboshaye

Me : Thanks a million rega ndiende ikoko right now ndongonzvega ma hours

Her: Mucha is desperate Mucha is desperate lalala lalala kkkkkk

Akatanga kuimba ndaka cutter phone. Ndakafunga kuti boss vangu ndovati chiiko I wanted kubuda ndiende kuMbare nhasi chaiye aito fanirwa kurara asisina mimba iyoyo. Ndakafunga kwakuvati ndarwara nemudumbu ndimbonoona doctor. Havana kuramba. Ndakabuda kwakunanga kuMbare kumatapi akomana kwanga kwanaya imi hamuna chamakaona hujapwi ini handichataure.

Ndakabvunza umwe mukadzi achibva andi director mune imwe flat. Vanenge vaitova popular amai ava. Ndakakwidza masteps kwakubvunza kwakuratidzwa.

I was happy hazvina kana kunetsa ndakabva ndatopihwa hanzi unozonditsvaga zvaita wondipa mari. She gave me her ecocash number kwakubva ndaenda.

I decided kunomupira kuHospital ikoko so as to cover any suspicious acts. I bought a pizza kwakubva nda sprinkler the item pamusoro yaingoita se a ganishing.

Ndakasvika ndikashamisika kuona Mai vaTaku varimo. Ko vanga vabva kumba zvarinhi mbuya iyi I thought. And yaitochenama kusatoda kutaura neni. Nechemumoyo ndakati Mai inoziva here kuti ndini ndatova mukadzi wa Taku kwete marara anonzi Ndana. Dai vaiziva vaitondibata mushe ndichiri kutaurika naye so...

Shura zvandakaitwa ipapo zvakaoma. This lady who was there kuramba kuti Ndana adye kwakuti heee matests what what. Ndakazongosiya kuita nharo ndaitya kuzonenedzerwa zvozonzi pizza iya.

Ndakabva kuhospital kwakunanga kumba kwangu. Ndakasvika Taku atosvika kare.

Taku " Ko indava kunonoka babie"

Me " Maswera seiko kani baba zvichauya

Him " Kkkk come here tone

I went and sat on his lap. Girls dzaiva busy playing pama tablet...

Him " Ndoda mwana Mucha"

I was happy kumunzwa achidaro dai aitoziva kuti all along I have been trying kani

Me " Lets make one my love kkk"

He smiled...

Me " Oooh by the way ko hauna kundiudza wani kuti Mhamha is around.

Akaratidza kuvhunduka...

Him " Which Mhamha???"

Me "You dont even know my mum so it adds up to yours

Him " Vari muno varipi

Me " Met her at the hospital kuna Ndana uko"

Him " Waenda kuHospital kuna Ndana???"

Me " Yes actually I went to see a relative and saw her maskati ndobva ati bring me a pizza saka pandazoenda ndichinoona hama manheru ndamuigira ndopandaona Mhamha

Him " Hoo so vatii vakauya rinhi and who brought her ikoko"

Me " That much I don't know zvangu. Maybe unogona kunzwa Tete... but was thinking wadii kuno vatora wouya navo kuno

Him" You must be joking hanty. Mucha we aren't official yet shaa she may even not accept you considering situation iripo on the ground

Me "Taku uri kunonoka shaa "

Him " Anonoka ndini here didn't I say hande kwaTete

Me " Ehe nhai rega nditovaphonera"

Him " You see now"

Ndakasimuka kwakuenda kubedroom. Ndobva ndatobata phone yangu kwakudailer number dza Tete. We greeted and all kwakubva ndapinda panyaya yangu



Me: Tete muriko here mangwana manheru

Her : Ndogara ndiri pano wani wanga watii

Me : Ndiri kuda kukuvigirai bamnini vafunga zvekuroora

Her: Kuroora Kkkk wainhonga futi umwe. Haaa Mucha soo

Me : Muri kuseka henyu but zvatoita sooo

Her: Kkkk unouya nawo totaura

Me : Ok mangwana

That was sorted and I was happy. I told Taku. Mangwana acho after work takaenda kuNorton kwaTete vangu. Vakafara vachimuona. Taku wacho akati vazotsvitse shoko kunana Mudhara kuti anoda kuroora.

The following day Taku called me ari kubasa hanzi hande kuLunch. I agreed and we met ku Queen of Hearts kuChisipite. I found him atogara ndichingosvika paari I noticed Tarie ne her husband seated....

Me " Aaah Tarie Sam how are you"

They stood up and we hugged

Tarie " Mucha ko uri kutsvagei pano nhai"

I laughed.

Me " Kusazivana weduwe Kkkk. (_They were sitting na Taku close by all along._) This is Taku my Fiance and Taku meet Sam na Tarie. Mr and Mrs Bonongwe

Taku akabva akwazisana nana Tarie.

Sam " Since we are all here for lunch let's just have it together"

We all agreed and got one table...

Tarie " Your face looks familiar Taku seems I have met you somewhere

Taku " Kkkk the world is small hey. Baba Sam ndovandakamboona kubasa kwedu na Boss but we never spoke

Me " Yaaa Sam na Tops mabesties

Takaita lunch we enjoyed kwakuparadzana takuenda kuma basa.....

Talent

I was so broken munongonzwa. Ndana was my best buddie and haungade kuona umwe wako achitambura. This case was no longer a situation of kushaya chekudya but it was abuse at its best. When she called me achiti Taku anga amurova and akuvara mhino I took it lightly not knowing the extent of injury pandakazophonerwa na Beau zvichinzi she was admitted kudai wanikwe yooo nhai Jehovah we denga.

Ndakanyara kuchema kutonyara Gogo Mujeni but I wanted too. Apa Taku hanzi kungotumira mari munhu ari muhospital kana kuuya zvake

Rimwe day ndabva kuHospital I was just down. Munhu oita zvekudiniko. Taku had destroyed my friend. Ndaka curser the day I ever met Taku mhani.

" You don't seem to be happy these day what's up"

Vakadaro Sisi Tarie...

Me " Sisi zvakaoma remember my friend the one akambouya uya wamunogara muchiti wandikanganwa ummm she is being abused ne the husband imagine

Her "Abuse what kind of abuse Tale"

Me " Physical, Emotional zvese Sisi apa ane nhumbu. It seems the hubby is seeing someone haachatouye kumba zvake and dai achichengeta mhuri kwaari ikoko better but haaite ummm it's so sad mufunge...

Her " Ummm ndanzwa tsitsi it's so sad. Uri kutaura chokwadi munhu akaita girlfriend it's better to look after mhuri yako kwete kubva wakanganwa

Me " And you know what akarohwa zvekuti she is in hospital... she broke her nose and bp yakakwira

Her " Oooh so ndokwauri kumhanyira these days ndaitoshaya kuti unombomhanyirepi

Me " Yes ndikwo Sis

Her " So nhasi toenda tese am just touched by this young girl kani

Me " Thank you Sis

Her" Book a fruit hamper ku Food lovers Greendale they deliver unongoita a standard one tiwane chekuenda nacho

Me " liii maita basa... achafara

She walked kuenda muoffice mavo. I called Food lovers Greendale and they said they would deliver na 4pm. Ummm day iroro kwakangotanga kuita busy nhai.

Macustomers akangotanga kuuya and ndaiva one cause umwe wandaishanda naye anga ari off. Sis vakabuda vakaenda kuLunch vakandisiya zvavo ndichiita basa. She brought me a take away pavakadzoka. Ndakatodya na Tete vangu hanzvadzi ya Hubby vanga vauya kuzatora mari yekutenga zvinhu zvevana kumba I was going to be late since these days ndaiita ma hospital run.

Kuma 3pm kwakapinda shamwari ya Sisi Tarie vavakati vanonzi Mai Dee vaine this tall muscular guy.

Mai Dee "Hie musikana ma'am vako varipo here"

Me " Yes you can just wait a bit she has a client ari kubhadhara order "

Mai Dee vakabva vanogara pamachair aiva pamadziro eoffice ya Sis Tarie. The guy akabva azembera pa counter

Him " Hey beautiful lady I am Tops ko iwe

Ndaitoda zvekumuita rough but ndakambotsiurwa na Sisi last time ndatuka client.

Me " Mai Jnr"

He laughed.

Him " Sssh Taurira pasi ndoda rekuzvarwa naro..

Me "Talent"

Him " That's good. Here is my card wondiphonerawo

" Tops haunhare here" vakadeedzera Mai Dee.

" Iwe Mucha ndaitai ijealous here hantya uri kundiramba"

Hana yangu skipped a beat to the name Mucha. Ndakavatarisisa Mai vaye. The name Mucha....

Client yakabva yabuda. Sisi vachingoonana na Mai Dee vakabva vati

"Mucha Mucha hella na Tops nhasi ndatsikwa ne province kani"

They hugged ndakatarisa zvangu. Vakapinda vakadungamidza muoffice. Sisi kumberi followed by Mai Dee then after Mai Dee Tops ... I was all eyes on them I noticed Tops achinhafa garo raMai Dee vaye. Ndakaseka ndega ndikati yoo kune vakadzi vari mudzimba vari kunhafwa kudero...


Ndakamboda kurasa card ra Mr Tops vaye but ndakazofunga kuti akabuda imomo akati ndipe card rangu ndaitsanangura sei. I just took it kwakuisa mu book rebasa...

Vanhu vaye havana kuita 30 mins vakabuda... Na 4pm hamper rakasvika. Kwakubva ndatotanga kuita shutdown

Sis" Handei Talent tanonoka"

I closed shop kwakupinda mu ziJeep raSis Tarie. Ummm mukadzi aiva nezvinhu zvake hake although ka history vaive nako but at least she finally settled down.

Pakamboita traffic that's when I decided kuenda pa app zvangu. I had been so busy kushaya time ne maclients. Mamessage akatanga kupinda. Tichingo parker pahospital ndopandakaona message ya Ndana

 Tale have been discharged ndave kumba

Ooh finished.

Me " Haaa sorry Sis was so busy didn't get time with my phone. Abuda uyu ave kumba"

Her " Haaa no worries anogara kupi"

Me " Southerton"

Her " Handei ikoko"

Me " Are you sure"

Her " Yes home and hospital kwese kuona varwere "

Takabva tatonanga kuSoutherton kwacho. Takasvika kwakutambirwa na Beau ndokupinda mulounge manga muna Gogo Mujeni, Gogo Chiwara, Rudaviro na Tete va Ndana.

Gogo Mujeni " Garai henyu apa.... vamboenda kuimba yemukati vari kuuya "

We greeted everyone kwakubva ndavapa ma introductions.

Gogo Mujeni " Muninina wenyu ndi sahwira shamwari yerwendo chaiyo. Mwana akaoma iyeye uitirwe nyasha ne denga Mai Jnr "

Vaitaura vachibvira ini vachiudza Sisi Tarie

Me " Munotendeiko

Her " Zvinoda kutendwa mwanangu kuti ukomborerwe ne denga

Ndana akabva auya. I stood up and we hugged. She greeted Sis Tarie

Sis Tarie " Makunzwa seiko nhai mainini"

Ndana " Ndave right bp chete but mhino yava bhoo

Sis Tarie " We thank God. Munoita bhoo tati regai tiuye kuzokuona"

Ndana" Maita basa shuwa "

Me " Fruit hamper iro watengerwa na Sis Tarie"

Vanhu vese vakapururudza. Takangoti tandarei kwakubva tawoneka. Ndana akatisvitsa kugate kwakudzokera.

Tichingopinda mumota Sisi vakati

"Iwe wakati anonzi ani shamwari yako"

Me " Ndanatsei Chiwara Mujeni"

Her " Hooo ko murume ari kumadziro ndiyo hubby here"

Me " Yes hanty ndomapi avo here hamuna kuona re wedding here. Achinja ka. But muchiri kuziva here it's long ago zvayo ndichiti ndiri kuita zve wedding ye bestie wangu ndichimhanya mhanya

mhamha vanga vapledger ma drinks mukavapa \$100 mukati vatenge madrinks pa wedding iyoyo ndo wedding yacho ka

Her " Oooh I remember nhai wanga wareceiver phone uchiudzwa kuti madrinks asara aMai vako tiri kwana Mhamha.

Me " Ehe ipapo"

Her " Hubby wake anonzi ani ..

Me " Takudzwa"

Vakabva vaita kunge vakachidzwa kwakuvapa mvura..... yanga iri mubottle

Me " Ko chii sis??"

Her " Nothing kungo kachidzwa zvangu"

Havana kuzotaura zvakanwanda. She left me kumba...

Tarisai

What!!! Was this a coincidence or what. Ok fine I had seen this guy before. Wasn't he the guy Taku wa Mucha here uyu. It was him I couldn't be mistaken at all. Inga we had lunch 2 days ago. Ndingakanganwe munhu wandakaona. Munoziva I was shocked. Ndakasvika kumba trying Mucha's phone ichiramba. Ndato parker mugarage ndopayakaita...



Me: Hesi Mucha

Her : Bhoo urisei

Me : Good zvangu. Ko nhaiwe wakati Taku wako anonzi Taku ani zviya

Her: Kkkk munozvidini

Me : Uri kuti ndingamutore here ibva

Her: Mujeni tell me more

liish ndiye maihwee I thought.

Me : Hapana was reading an article haasi riye... ko varisei vekuhospital wakashanda here mushonga wa Mbuya Zvanaka

Her : Nxaaa I am pissed wena don't think it works or haana kudya Ndana

Me : Asi that's her name

Her : Ehe Ndanatsei the chapa girl. Hameno ndoda kumuendera kuSoutherton ikoko kunditengesa pizza raanorasa shavi rehurombo benzi remunhu

Akatanga kutuka Ndana but ndanga ndaisa phone pasi ndazembera steering wheel ummm this was serious. So Mucha was the woman behind Ndana's misfortunes and I am equally to blame. Ndakarwadziwa...

Takudzwa

I wondered kuti Mai vaidei chaizvo kuno kuHarare munoziva munhu ngaagare kumba kwake mhani and learn to mind her own business weduwe. Ndakati manje handizvitsvage. We went kwaTete vaMucha and I was welcomed although vanga vane kamwe ka behaviour.

I decided to also go kwaTete vangu. Ndakatsvaga number but ndanga ndisina kwakuphonera Mai Mufaro



Her : Hello Taku

Me : Murisei Sis

Her : Ndiri right zvangu.

Me : Varisei vana Mhamha na Mudhara ne vazukuru

Her : Tiri right Mhamha havako variko kuHarare vakabva vachiti vari kuenda kwa Mai Abby

Me : Hoo inga handisati ndavaona zvangu

Her : Ko indava futi asi pamwe vachauya

Me : Maybe shaa ndipooo number dzaTete kuNhedziwa

Her : Ok mafungeiko

Me : Ingondipai chete kani

Her : Ndanga ndati unoda kureporter chapa yako

Me : Siyanai nazvo sendai number chete. Tobatana

Hatina kuzotaura. Number was sent kwakubva ndatovabata ndikavaudza kuti ndiri kuuya ne muenzi wavo.

Hohodo zvazvadai Tarie achavimbika kufriendship here or what

Mucha ororwa zvake here

Taku na Ndana ndokumagumo here

Is there room for God's divine intervention apa